1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

OROYA

03/20/2007 - DVT

REV	ZONE	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE	CK APPD / DATE	ENG APPD / DATE
?		?	?	?	?

ALIASES RESOLVED

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-7225	1	SCHEM,MLB,M75	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2101	1	PCBF,MLB,M75	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Tue Mar 20 20:28:27 2007

DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
XX ± _____
X.XX ± _____
X.XXX ± _____
ANGLES ± _____
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

METRIC

DRAFTER		DESIGN CK	
ENG APPD		MFG APPD	
QA APPD		DESIGNER	
RELEASE		SCALE	NONE

MATERIAL/FINISH NOTED AS APPLICABLE

SIZE D

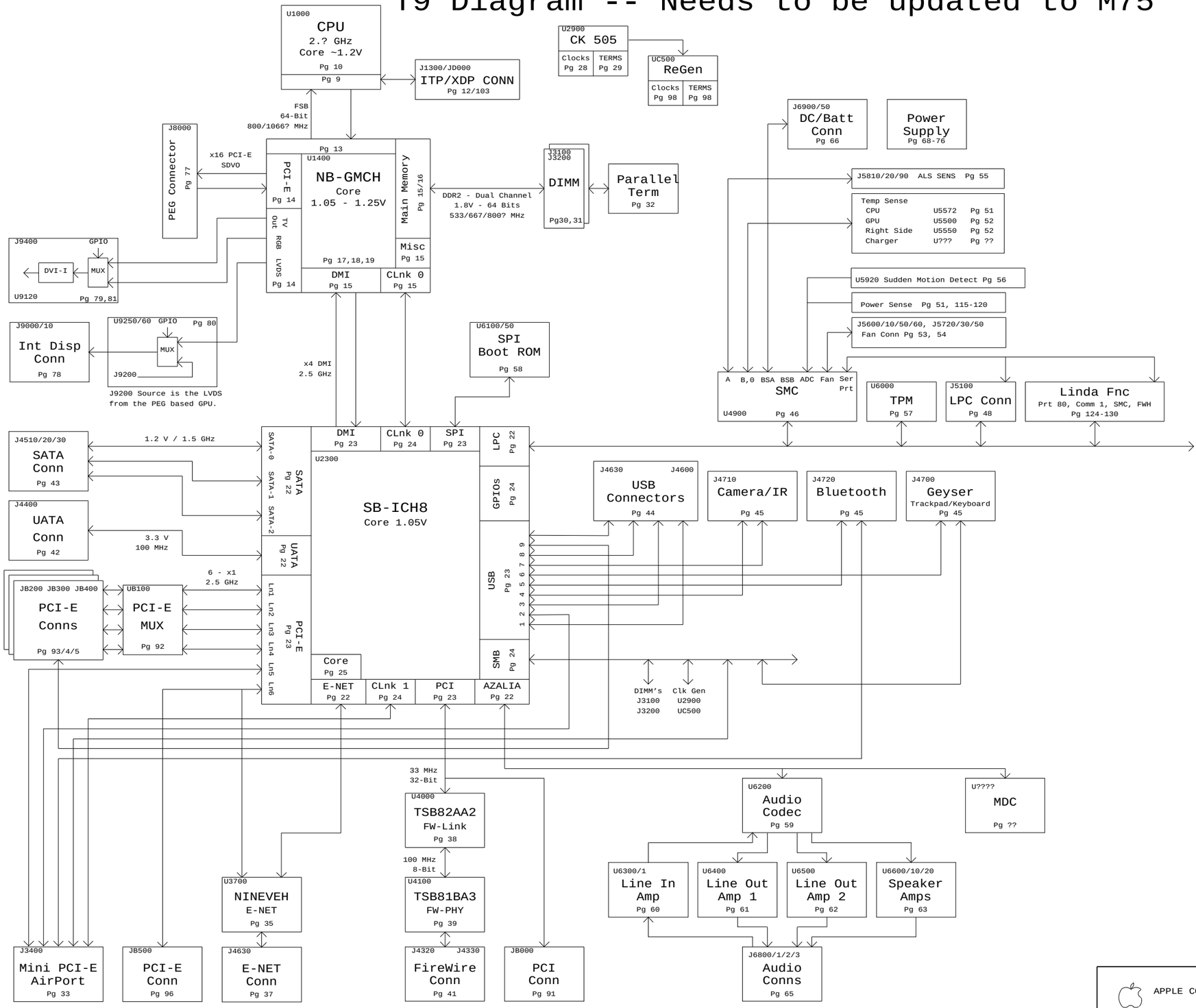
Apple Computer Inc.

TITLE
SCHEM,OROYA,M75

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7225 REV. 14.0.0

SHT 1 OF 88

T9 Diagram -- Needs to be updated to M75



System Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	2	88

Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 3 OF 88	

Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	4	88

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
630-7931	PCBA,OROYA1,M75	M75_COMMON,EEE_X5D,CPU_2_2GHZ,FB_128_SAMSUNG
630-7932	PCBA,OROYA2,M75	M75_COMMON,EEE_X5E,CPU_2_4GHZ,FB_256_SAMSUNG
630-8659	PCBA,OROYA1,VRAM-HY,M75	M75_COMMON,EEE_XXS,CPU_2_2GHZ,FB_128_HYNIX
630-8662	PCBA,OROYA2,VRAM-HY,M75	M75_COMMON,EEE_XXT,CPU_2_4GHZ,FB_256_HYNIX

M75 BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
M75_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,M75_COMMON1,M75_COMMON2,M75_DEBUG,M75_PROGPARTS
M75_COMMON1	EXTGPU_RST_HW,GPU_TMP401,ISL9504B,LVDS_SEL_RESUME,ONEWIRE_PU
M75_COMMON2	P1V8S3_1V825,SLG2AP101,SMS_MOT_DIS,YUKON_ULTRA,VGA_TERM_CONN
M75_DEBUG	SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP,XDP_CONN,LPCPLUS
M75_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
FB_128_SAMSUNG	VRAM_128,VRAM_SAMSUNG,VRAM_128_SAMSUNG
FB_128_HYNIX	VRAM_128,VRAM_HYNIX,VRAM_128_HYNIX
FB_256_SAMSUNG	VRAM_256,VRAM_SAMSUNG,VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
FB_256_HYNIX	VRAM_256,VRAM_HYNIX,VRAM_256_HYNIX

Bar Code Labels / EEE #’s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:X5D]	CRITICAL	EEE_X5D
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:X5E]	CRITICAL	EEE_X5E
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:XXS]	CRITICAL	EEE_XXS
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:XXT]	CRITICAL	EEE_XXT

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S3457	1	IC,MDC,SR,E1,QS,2.2G,35W,800FSB,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_2GHZ
337S3458	1	IC,MDC,SR,E1,QS,2.4G,35W,800FSB,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_4GHZ
338S0388	1	IC,GPU,NV G84M,BGA	U8000	CRITICAL	
338S0426	1	IC,NB,CRESTLINE,GM,C0,QS,965PM	U1400	CRITICAL	
338S0427	1	IC,SB,ICH8M,B1,QS,BGA	U2300	CRITICAL	
353S1461	1	IC,ISL9504,SYNC REG CTRL,2PHAS,QFN48,LF	U7100	CRITICAL	ISL9504A
353S1651	1	IC,ISL9504B,2PH IMVP6 REG,PMON,QFN48	U7100	CRITICAL	ISL9504B
359S0127	1	IC,68 PIN,CK505,LOW POWER CLOCK GENER	U2900	CRITICAL	SLG8LP537
359S0130	1	IC,SLG2AP101,LW PWR CLCK GEN,CK505,QFN68	U2900	CRITICAL	SLG2AP101
338S0386	1	IC,88E8058,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	
338S0274	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2116	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S2004	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT,M75	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0384	1	IC,16MBIT 8-PIN SPI SERIAL FLASH,SOIC8	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S2002	1	IC,EFI ROM,DEVELOPMENT,M75	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG

333S0404	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,8Mx32,700MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_128_SAMSUNG
333S0409	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,8Mx32,700MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_128_HYNIX
333S0382	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16Mx32,700MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
333S0401	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16Mx32,700MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_HYNIX

PART NUMBER	IS ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
157S0011	157S0030		ALL	E&E alt to TDK/BI-Tech magnetics
152S0476	152S0276		ALL	Inductor alternate
353S1681	353S1294		ALL	TI alt to National
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung

BOM Configuration

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	5	88

PROTO

See Perforce change notes for updates before Proto Release
12/22/06 -- Released for Proto (Schem Rev 08, PCB Rev 01)

EVT

8.1.0:
01/05/07 -- Clock Termination: Removed NO STUFF property from R3067
01/05/07 -- GPU FB: Corrected FB CLK termination (added cap and removed connection to VDDQ)
8.2.0:
01/08/07 -- GPU FB: Added VREF support for unterminated memory mode (added FETs and pulldown Rs)
9.0.0:
01/09/07 -- Temp Sensors: NO STUFFed C5520 (circuit should have only 1 cap)
01/12/07 -- Power Aliases: Moved Ethernet to PP3V3_S3 from S5 (layout improvements)
01/12/07 -- Power Supplies: Minor power supply feedback connection changes from M76
9.1.0:
01/17/07 -- Power Aliases: Moved LCD panel FET to PP3V3_S5 from S0
01/17/07 -- SMBus: Changed R5260 & R5261 from 4.7K to 3.3K
01/17/07 -- Sync with T9 noME (6.1.4) to pull in WOL_EN and Wake-on-Wireless support
01/17/07 -- Power FETs: Corrected BOM values for 5V/3.3V S3/S0 FETs
01/17/07 -- Power Sequencing: Added RC delay on PP1V8_S3 switcher enable
01/17/07 -- Testpoints: Removed FUNC_TEST from NB_RESET_L and FSB_DPWR_L per PCB request
01/17/07 -- BOM: Consolidated 3 caps on page 59 from 132S0120 to 132S0131
01/17/07 -- BOM: Added Hynix BOM configurations
9.2.0:
01/17/07 -- Power Aliases: Deleted alias that accidentally eliminated filtering on PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_B
01/18/07 -- Clock Termination: Changed series termination on all single ended clocks to 33 ohms
01/18/07 -- IMVP: Updated BOMOPTIONs and values for ISL9504B
01/18/07 -- Testpoints: Added NO_TEST property to LVDS_L_DATA_N<1>, _N<2>, _P<2> due to lack of layout space for TP
01/18/07 -- ODD Conn: Reconnected ODD power FET gate control circuitry to properly implement soft start (added one cap)
9.3.0:
01/19/07 -- SB Decoupling: Removed filtering for PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCGLANPLL to enable PP1V5_S0 corrections at SB
01/19/07 -- Ethernet Conn: Changed resistor short reference designators from R392x to RX392x
01/19/07 -- Clock Termination: Changed R3050 and R3055 to bypass discrete muxes for pending change to SLG2AP101
01/19/07 -- Power Sequencing: Added C7859 to create RC delay for 1.5 and 1.05V S0 rails
01/19/07 -- Power Sequencing: Changed power rail for U7850 to PP3V3_S5 to eliminate a leakage path
9.4.0:
01/19/07 -- GPU GPIOs: Added 2 TPs on GPIOs to make G-state externally visible
01/19/07 -- SB GPIOs: Changed SB_GPIO42 to WOW_EN and changed pullup to pulldown (T9_noME change 40787)
9.5.0:
01/22/07 -- LIO Conn: Removed unnecessary aliases as T9 reference design now matches M75 (T9_noME change 40998)
01/22/07 -- Clocks: Changed U2900 to SLG2AP101 as primary clock chip (T9_noME change 40975)
01/22/07 -- Clock Termination: Added R3051 for Silego 537/101 compatibility
01/22/07 -- BOM: Added BOMOPTIONs for SLG2AP101 (primary) and SLG8LP537 (backup)
01/22/07 -- BOM: Selected P1V8S3_1V825 BOMOPTION to lift voltage at FB memories
10.0.0:
01/23/07 -- BOM: Changed C3860/61 to 22pF from 27 pF based on -R characterization (T9_noME change 41248)
01/23/07 -- BOM: Changed FB memories to new Samsung and Hynix APNs (also added new BOMOPTIONs to GPU straps)
01/23/07 -- Released for EVT (Schem Rev 10, PCB Rev 02)

EVT_SE

10.1.0:
01/24/07 -- PATA Conn: Added pass FET Q4430 to allow PCIREQ3 (ODD reset GPIO) to pullup to S0
01/24/07 -- PATA Conn: Changed =PP5V_S0_ODDPWREN to =PP3V3_S0_ODDPWREN for minor power savings
01/24/07 -- Power Aliases: Updated PP3V3_S0 aliases to support above changes
10.2.0:
01/25/07 -- PATA Conn: Replaced PCIREQ pass FET with OD buffer to correct a corner case during PLTRST
01/25/07 -- Power Aliases: Updated PP5V_S0 aliases to support above changes
11.0.0:
01/25/07 -- BOM: Updated gain of PP1V25_ENET current sense amplifier to 165 (R5432 to 165K)
01/25/07 -- BOM: Updated all Intel APNs to use QS parts
01/25/07 -- Released for EVT (Schem Rev 11, PCB Rev 03)
12.0.0:
02/19/07 -- GPU Reset: Changed C2885 to 0.047uF to reduce reset delay on powerup
02/19/07 -- GPU PGOOD: Changed C9595 to 330pF to reduce PGOOD delay on powerup
02/19/07 -- Power Sequencing: NO STUFFed U7885 to remove GPU PGOOD from PWROK chain
02/19/07 -- Power Sequencing Rework: Short pins 2 and 4 of U7885 to complete PWROK chain
02/19/07 -- Released post-EVT to document what was built (Schem Rev 12)

DVT

12.1.0:
02/20/07 -- GPU FB: Changed cal resistors per Nvidia PUN (R8290 to 45.3 ohm and R8291 to 24.9 ohm)
02/20/07 -- GPU FB: Changed unterminated-mode reference voltage to 40% (R8297 -> 1.02K, R8432/82, R8532/82 -> 2.21K)
02/21/07 -- FireWire: Changed to Rev C of TI FireWire MCM (APN: 338S0435)
02/21/07 -- Power Sequencing: Removed U7885/C7885 to take GFX_PGOOD out of PWR_OK chain (rdar://4974927)
02/26/07 -- GPU Vcore: NO STUFFed all PWRCTL related components (feature not to be supported)
02/26/07 -- GPU Vcore: Updated voltage setpoints to 1.000/1.070/1.125V (rdar://5021453)
02/26/07 -- SB GPIOs: Sync'd page25.csa to T9_MLB to get pullup updates
02/26/07 -- Thermal Sensors: Updated topology of EMC1033 filter caps (added C5515 next to IC, moved other caps to connectors - rdar://5025773)
12.2.0:
02/27/07 -- ODD Conn: Changed ODD power FET to FDC606P (from FDC638P) for reduced Rds(on) (rdar://4993378)
02/28/07 -- Power Aliases: Moving PP1V8_GPU FET source to PP1V8_S3 rather than PP1V8_S3_ISNS to improve power delivery to GPU (rdar://5021462)
12.3.0:
02/28/07 -- Left Clutch IC: Updated both I-PEX connectors to new APN (part update for shell plating)
02/28/07 -- NB GFX Core: Changed Vcore controller to ISL6263B (part consolidation effort between Apple/Intersil - rdar://5009109)
02/28/07 -- Power Supplies: Replaced APN 152S0511 with 152S0368 (duplicate APNs for same part - rdar://5009109)
03/01/07 -- Thermal Sensors: Updated topology of EMC1033 sensors (removed shorts, changed connector caps to 18pF)
03/01/07 -- NB GFX Decoupling/Power Aliases: Connected VCCD_CRT of NB to GND per CRT disable guidelines
12.4.0:
03/01/07 -- LVDS Connector: Changed pin 5 of connector from NC to PP3V3_SW_LCD (in case we add extra cable for power - rdar://5024882)
03/01/07 -- NB GFX Decoupling: Added R2260 (0.3 ohm, 0603) to bring ESR of regulator output cap in spec (rdar://5000272)
12.5.0:
03/02/07 -- Power/Signal Aliases: Added XW0900 to PP5V_S5 to enable layout improvements
12.6.0:
03/06/07 -- Power FETs: Changed Q7080 to RJK0301 which provides much lower Rds(on)
03/06/07 -- FireWire Ports: Changed D4260 to PDS340 for lower height
12.7.0:
03/06/07 -- FireWire Ports: Changed D4260 to PDS540 for higher current capacity
03/06/07 -- Ethernet Connector: Removed RX shorts on Ethernet MDI lines per EMC request
03/06/07 -- SB GPIOs: Changed R2514 from pulldown to pullup to correct auto power-on issue (Linda card detect GPIO)
03/06/07 -- DDR2 Regulator: Changed FB resistors to 0.1% to raise guaranteed lowest output voltage

DVT (cont'd)

12.8.0:
03/08/07 -- Thermal Sensors: Added R5515/R5516 in case low pass filter is needed for EMC1033
13.0.0:
03/12/07 -- Power Control: Corrected alias connections for 5V/3V3 S5 enable signals
13.1.0:
03/13/07 -- BOM Options: Removed HDCP BOM option from stuffing list (feature removed)
03/14/07 -- Constraints: Constrained WWAN_SIM signals to 50 ohms
03/14/07 -- Thermal Sensors/Aliases: Changed mounting pads of Th2H sensor connector to left clutch chassis gnd
13.2.0:
03/16/07 -- Thermal Sensors: Replaced EMC1033 with second EMC1043 for improved noise filtering
03/16/07 -- NB GFX: LVDS_VREFL/VREFH changed to single pin nets to prevent LVDS glitches per Intel
03/16/07 -- Yukon Power Control: Crystal caps changed to 18pF (rdar://4946795 and rdar://4945362)
13.3.0:
03/16/07 -- Thermal Sensors: Moved remote sensor U5500 to SMC SMBus "A" and S3 power rail to clear I2C addr clash
13.4.0:
03/19/07 -- Thermal Sensors: Updated U5500 power alias to indicate device should be on S3 rail
03/19/07 -- Power Control: Added U7858 to level shift PM_G2_EN from 3.42V to 5V
03/19/07 -- Power Supplies: For 1.8, 3.3 and 5V, removed VBST 0-ohm series R (rdar://5070179)
03/19/07 -- Power Supplies: For 1.8, 3.3 and 5V, increased cap size to 0603/0805 on VBST caps (rdar://5070179)
13.5.0:
03/19/07 -- Power Control: Tied all 4 5V/3.3V enables (EN1, EN2, EN3, EN5) together as part of PM_G2_EN
14.0.0:
03/20/07 -- GPU Vcore: Updated setpoints for GPU Vcore based upon Nvidia Vmin (i.e. 1.05V,1.05V,1.05V,1.125V)
03/20/07 -- FB: Changed FB VREF caps to 2x0.0047uF as required in Nvidia PUN 02736-001-v07 (which requests 1x0.01uF)

Revision History

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 6 OF 88	

Functional Test Points

Fan Connectors

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP5V_S0	7 8 27 42 47 52 57 58 59 65 76 78
TRUE	FAN_LT_PWM	52
TRUE	FAN_LT_TACH	52
TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	52
TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	52

LPC+ Debug Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 28 34 43 45 46 47 58 65 78
TRUE	PP5V_S0	7 8 27 42 47 52 57 58 59 65 76 78
TRUE	LPC_AD<0>	23 45 47
TRUE	LPC_AD<1>	23 45 47
TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	23 45 47
TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	25 45 47
TRUE	PCI_FW_GNT_L	24 38 47 83
TRUE	SMC_TMS	45 46 47
TRUE	DEBUG_RESET_L	28 47
TRUE	SMC_TRST_L	45 47
TRUE	SMC_TDO	45 46 47
TRUE	SMC_MD1	45 47
TRUE	SMC_TX_L	43 45 46 47
TRUE	FWH_INIT_L	47
TRUE	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	30 47 84
TRUE	LPC_AD<2>	23 45 47
TRUE	LPC_AD<3>	23 45 47
TRUE	INT_SERIRQ	25 45 47
TRUE	PM_SUS_STAT_L	25 45 46 47
TRUE	SMC_TDI	45 46 47
TRUE	SMC_TCK	45 46 47
TRUE	SMC_RESET_L	45 46 47
TRUE	SMC_NMI	45 47
TRUE	SMC_RX_L	43 45 46 47
TRUE	LINDACARD_GPIO	25 47

Left ALS Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_S3	6 35 38 48 50 51 53 54 57 78
TRUE	ALS_GAIN	45 53 78
TRUE	LTALS_OUT	53 78
TRUE	GND	

Thermal Diode Connectors

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	HSTHMSNS_D_P	51 87	1553
TRUE	HSTHMSNS_D_N	51	1554
TRUE	RSFSTHMSNS_D_P	51 87	
TRUE	RSFSTHMSNS_D_N	51	
	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	51 87	
	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	51	

CPUTHMSNS can not be supported due to layout constraints

Battery Digital Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	SMC_BS_ALRT_L	45 46 56
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	45 48 56 84
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	45 48 56 84
TRUE	GND_BATT	56

Left I/O Power Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	8 40 49 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 74
TRUE	GND	

Request for at least 10 GND test points

NOTE: 10 additional GND test points are called out separately in these notes.

RTC Battery Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPVBATT_G3_RTC	28
TRUE	GND	

Current Sense Calibration

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	ISENSE_CAL_EN	45 49
TRUE	PP5V_S3	7 8 44 46 49 53 57 78
TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX	8 18 22 59
TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	8 11 12 49 58
TRUE	PPVCORE_GPU	8 49 67 74
TRUE	GND	

2 TPs per

6 TPs, 2 with each of above TP pairs

Left Clutch Barrel Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP5V_S3	7 8 44 46 49 53 57 78
TRUE	USB_CAMERA_N	24 44 82
TRUE	USB_CAMERA_P	24 44 82
TRUE	PP5V_S3	7 8 44 46 49 53 57 78
TRUE	USB_WWAN_N	24 44 82
TRUE	USB_WWAN_P	24 44 82

Other Func Test Points

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PM_SYSRST_L	25 28 45
TRUE	SMC_ONOFF_L	45 46 78

System Validation TPs

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	CPU_PWRGD	10 13 23 79
TRUE	CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23 79
TRUE	PM_DPRSLPVR	16 25 58 79
TRUE	CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23 79
TRUE	PM_LAN_ENABLE	25 45
TRUE	PCI_RST_L	24 28
TRUE	PM_RSMRST_L	25 45
TRUE	PM_SB_PWROK	9 25 28
TRUE	SB_RTC_RST_L	23 28
TRUE	PM_STPCPU_L	25 29 30
TRUE	PM_STPPCI_L	25 29 30
TRUE	VR_PWRGD_CLKEN	25 28
TRUE	VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY	9 16 28 58
TRUE	FSB_CPURST_L	10 13 14 79
TRUE	FSB_CPUSLP_L	10 14 79
	FSB_DPWR_L	10 14 79
TRUE	NB_SB_SYNC_L	16 25

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	IMVP_VR_ON	45 58
TRUE	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	58 79
TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	25 35 36 40 45 49 57 62 65
TRUE	PM_S4_STATE_L	25 34 43 45 57 65
TRUE	PM_SLP_S5_L	25 45 46
TRUE	PM_ENET_EN	36 61 65
TRUE	P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD	61 63 65
TRUE	CPU_DPRSTP_L	10 16 23 58 79
TRUE	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	12 58 79
TRUE	PLT_RST_L	24 28 77
	NB_RESET_L	16 28
TRUE	GPU_RESET_L	28 66
TRUE	SMC_LRESET_L	28 45
TRUE	CPU_STPCLK_L	10 23 79
TRUE	FSB_CLK_NB_P	14 29 30 84
TRUE	FSB_CLK_NB_N	14 29 30 84
TRUE	NB_CLKREQ_L	16 29
TRUE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	16 29 30 84
TRUE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	16 29 30 84
TRUE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_P	84
TRUE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_N	84
TRUE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	16 22 29 30 84
TRUE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	16 22 29 30 84
TRUE	CPU_THERMTRIP_R	23

ICT Test Points

CPU FSB NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

TRUE	FSB_A_L<31..3>	10 14 79
TRUE	FSB_ADS_L	10 14 79
TRUE	FSB_ADSTB_L<1..0>	10 14 79
TRUE	FSB_BNR_L	10 14 79
TRUE	FSB_BREQ0_L	10 14 79
TRUE	FSB_D_L<63..0>	10 14 79
TRUE	FSB_DBSY_L	10 14 79
TRUE	FSB_DINV_L<3..0>	10 14 79
TRUE	FSB_DRDY_L	10 14 79
TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3..0>	10 14 79
TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3..0>	10 14 79
TRUE	FSB_HIT_L	10 14 79
TRUE	FSB_HITM_L	10 14 79
TRUE	FSB_LOCK_L	10 14 79
TRUE	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	10 14 79

GPU NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

TRUE	LVDS_L_DATA_N<1>	73 77 86	1500
TRUE	LVDS_L_DATA_N<2>	73 77 86	1501
TRUE	LVDS_L_DATA_P<2>	73 77 86	1502

NB NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

TRUE	NC_NB_NC<1..16>	TP_NB_NC<1..16>	16

Functional / ICT Test

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	7	88

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=12V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

5V Rails

PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Chipset "VCore" Rails

PPVCORE_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

3.3V-2.5V Rails

PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP2V5_ENET_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=2.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

1.8V-0.9V Rails

PP1V8_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V8_S3_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V8_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MAX I = 0.36A

PP1V5_S0
MAX I = ?.??A
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V25_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V05_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVCORE_S0_NB_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP0V9_S3_MEM_VREF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP0V9_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

"ENET" Rails

PP3V3_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V9_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V25_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GND
Yukon EC will not be supported

"FW" (FireWire) Rails

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVP_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm
VOLTAGE=8.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVP_FW_PORTA_UF
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVP_FW_PORTB_UF
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V95_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.95V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

"GPU" Rails

PP3V3_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_GPU_TMDS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V8_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V25_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVCORE_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Power Aliases

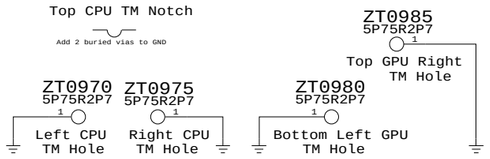
SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7225 | REV. 14.0.0

SCALE NONE | SHT 8 OF 88

Thermal Module Holes



RAM Door (Torx) Holes

ZT0930 3P7R3P2 — GND
ZT0935 3P7R3P2 — GND

Frame Holes

ZT0920 3P2R2P7 — GND
ZT0940 3P7R3P2 — GND

Board Edge Notches (Can't be PTH)

ZT0945 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25 — GND
ZT0950 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25 — GND
ZT0955 3P2R2P7 — GND
ZT0965 3P2R2P7 — GND

Tooling Holes (Can't be PTH)

ZT0960 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25 — GND
ZT0990 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25 — GND_CHASSIS_DVI_TOP

Chassis GNDs

GND_CHASSIS_DVI_TOP (76 9)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ GND_CHASSIS_DVI_TOP (9 76)

GND_CHASSIS_DVI_BOT (76 9)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ GND_CHASSIS_DVI_BOT (9 76)

OMIT
R0910 1 SHORT 2
NONE
NONE
NONE
402

GND_CHASSIS_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ GND_CHASSIS_ENET (9 37 41)
→ GND_CHASSIS_ENET (9 37 41)
→ GND_CHASSIS_ENET (9 37 41)

GND_CHASSIS_RTUSB (43 41 9)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ GND_CHASSIS_RTUSB (9 41 43)
→ GND_CHASSIS_RTUSB (9 41 43)

SH0925
0G-503040
SHLD-SM-LF
1 (51 41 9)
2
3
GND_CHASSIS_LEFTCLUTCH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
→ GND_CHASSIS_LEFTCLUTCH (9 44 51)
→ GND_CHASSIS_LEFTCLUTCH (9 44 51)

(28 25 9 7) PM_SB_PWROK — PM_SB_PWROK (7 9 25 28)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

(58 28 16 9 7) VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY — VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY (7 9 16 28 58)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

(54 45 9) SMC_SMS_INT — SMC_SMS_INT (9 45 54)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

(84 66 30 29 9) PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P — PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P (9 29 30 66 84)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

(84 66 30 29 9) PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N — PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N (9 29 30 66 84)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

(77 59 9) PM_ALL_NBGFX_PGOOD — PM_ALL_NBGFX_PGOOD (9 59 77)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

(59 16 9) GFX_VR_EN — GFX_VR_EN (9 16 59)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

(59) GFXIMVP6_VID<4..0> — GFX_VID<4..0> (16)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

(31 9) TP_MEM_A_A<15> — TP_MEM_A_A<15> (9 31)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

(32 9) TP_MEM_B_A<15> — TP_MEM_B_A<15> (9 32)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

(82 24 9) TP_USB_EXTCP — TP_USB_EXTCP (9 24 82)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

(82 24 9) TP_USB_EXTCN — TP_USB_EXTCN (9 24 82)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

XW0900
SM
(74 65 63 62 61 60 57 43 27 8) PP5V_S5 — 1 — 2 (57 9) PP5V_S5_P1V25S0FET — PP5V_S5_P1V25S0FET (9 57)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NO_TEST=TRUE

Digital Ground

GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=0V

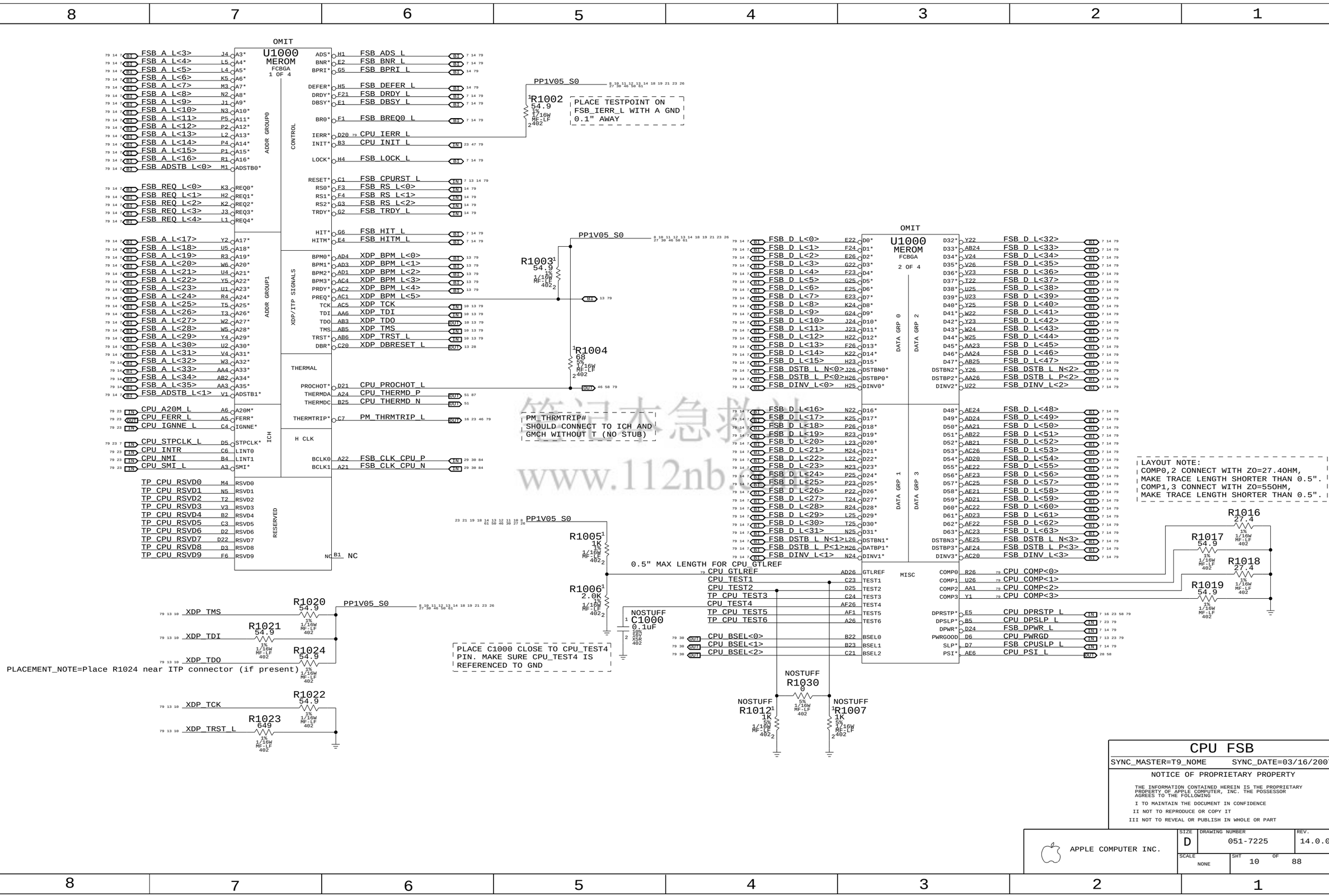
Signal Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	9	88



(CPU CORE POWER)

PPVCORE_S0_CPU 7 8 11 12 49 58

Standard Voltage:	Low Voltage:	Ultra Low Voltage:
44.0 A (Design Target)	23.0 A (Design Target)	17.0 A (Design Target)
41.0 A (HFM) 30.4 A (LFM) 25.5 A (SuperLFM)	21.0 A (HFM) 18.7 A (LFM) TBD A (SuperLFM)	TBD A (HFM) TBD A (LFM)
27.4 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM) 17.0 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM) TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM) TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant LFM)
27.4 A (Sleep HFM) 16.8 A (Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Sleep HFM) TBD A (Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Sleep HFM) TBD A (Sleep LFM)
25.0 A (Deep Sleep HFM) 16.0 A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM) TBD A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM) TBD A (Deep Sleep LFM)
11.5 A (Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Deeper Sleep)
9.4 A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)

OMIT
U1000
MEROM
FCBGA
3 OF 4

VCC: A7 A9 A10 A12 A13 A15 A17 A18 A20 B7 B9 B10 B12 B14 B15 B17 B18 B20 C9 C10 C12 C13 C15 C17 C18 D9 D10 D12 D14 D15 D17 D18 E7 E9 E10 E12 E13 E15 E17 E18 E20 F7 F9 F10 F12 F14 F15 F17 F18 F20 AA7 AA9 AA10 AA12 AA13 AA15 AA17 AA18 AA20 AB9 AC10 AB10 AB12 AB14 AB15 AB17 AB18

VCC: AB20 AB7 AC7 AC9 AC12 AC13 AC15 AC17 AC18 AD7 AD9 AD10 AD12 AD14 AD15 AD17 AD18 AE9 AE10 AE12 AE13 AE15 AE17 AE18 AE20 AF9 AF10 AF12 AF14 AF15 AF17 AF18 AE20

(CPU IO POWER 1.05V)

PP1V05_S0 8 10 12 13 14 18 19 21 23 26 27 30 45 50 81

4500 mA (before VCC stable)
2500 mA (after VCC stable)

VCCP: G21 V6 J6 K6 M6 J21 K21 M21 N21 N6 R21 R6 T21 T6 V21 W21

(CPU INTERNAL PLL POWER 1.5V)

PP1V5_S0 8 12 22 26 27 34 63 87

130 mA

VCCA: B26 C26

VID0	AD6	CPU_VID<0>	OUT 12 79
VID1	AE5	CPU_VID<1>	OUT 12 79
VID2	AE5	CPU_VID<2>	OUT 12 79
VID3	AF4	CPU_VID<3>	OUT 12 79
VID4	AE3	CPU_VID<4>	OUT 12 79
VID5	AF3	CPU_VID<5>	OUT 12 79
VID6	AE2	CPU_VID<6>	OUT 12 79

VCCSENSE AE7 — CPU_VCCSENSE_P — OUT 58 79

VSSSENSE AE7 — CPU_VCCSENSE_N — OUT 58 79

PPVCORE_S0_CPU 7 8 11 12 49 58

R1100 100 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402 (1 2)

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

R1101 100 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402 (1 2)

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

OMIT
U1000
MEROM
FCBGA
4 OF 4

VSS: A4 A8 A11 A14 A16 A19 A23 AF2 B6 B8 B11 B13 B16 B19 B21 B24 C5 C8 C11 C14 C16 C19 C2 C22 C25 D1 D4 D8 D11 D13 D16 D19 D23 D26 E3 E6 E8 E11 E14 E16 E19 E21 E24 F5 F8 F11 F13 F16 F19 F2 F22 F25 G4 G1 G23 G26 H3 H6 H21 H24 J2 J5 J22 J25 K1 K4 K23 K26 L3 L6 L21 L24 M2 M5 M22 M25 N1 N4 N23 N26 P3

VSS: P6 P21 P24 R2 R5 R22 R25 T1 T4 T23 T26 U3 U6 U21 U24 V2 V5 V22 V25 W1 W4 W23 W26 Y3 Y6 Y21 Y24 AA2 AA5 AA8 AA11 AA14 AA16 AA19 AA22 AA25 AB1 AB4 AB8 AB11 AB13 AB16 AB19 AB23 AB26 AC3 AC6 AC8 AC11 AC14 AC16 AC19 AC21 AC24 AD2 AD5 AD8 AD11 AD13 AD16 AD19 AD22 AD25 AE1 AE4 AE8 AE11 AE14 AE16 AE19 AE23 AE26 A2 AF6 AF8 AF11 AF13 AF16 AF19 AF21 A25 AF25

Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #22221.

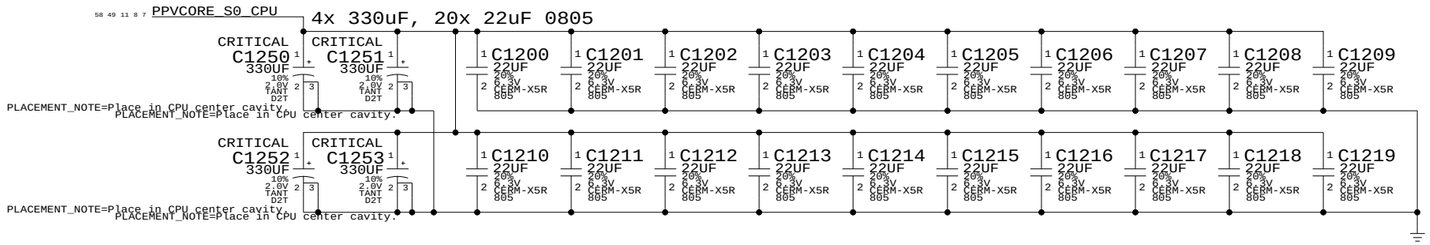
CPU Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

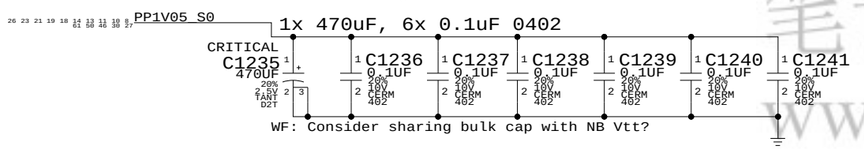
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 11 OF 88	

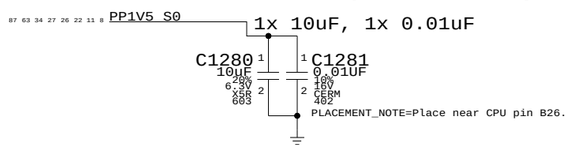
CPU VCORE HF AND BULK DECOUPLING



VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING



VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING



CPU VCORE VID CONNECTIONS

79 11 CPU_VID<0..6> = IMVP6_VID<0..6> 7 58 79
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU Decoupling & VID

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

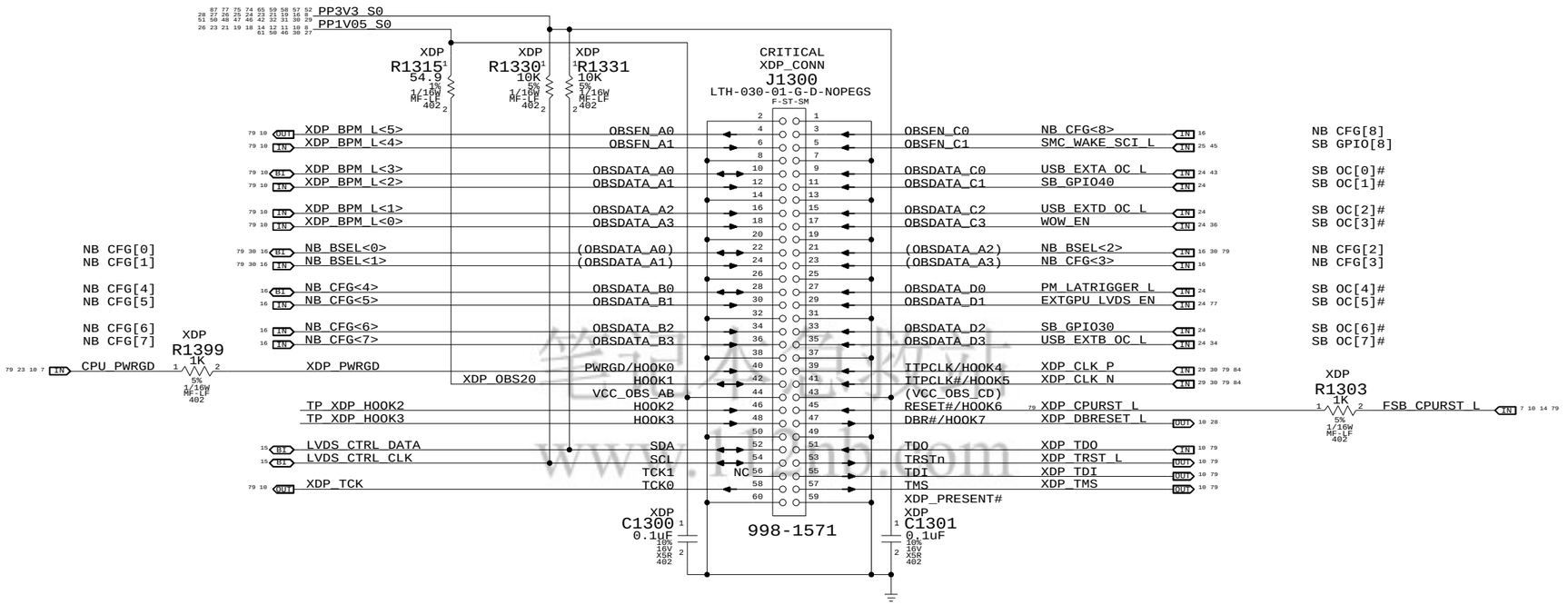
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 12 OF 88	

Mini-XDP Connector

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.

Use with 920-0451 adapter board to support CPU, NB & SB debugging.



Direction of XDP module

Please avoid any obstructions
on even-numbered side of J1300

eXtended Debug Port (XDP)

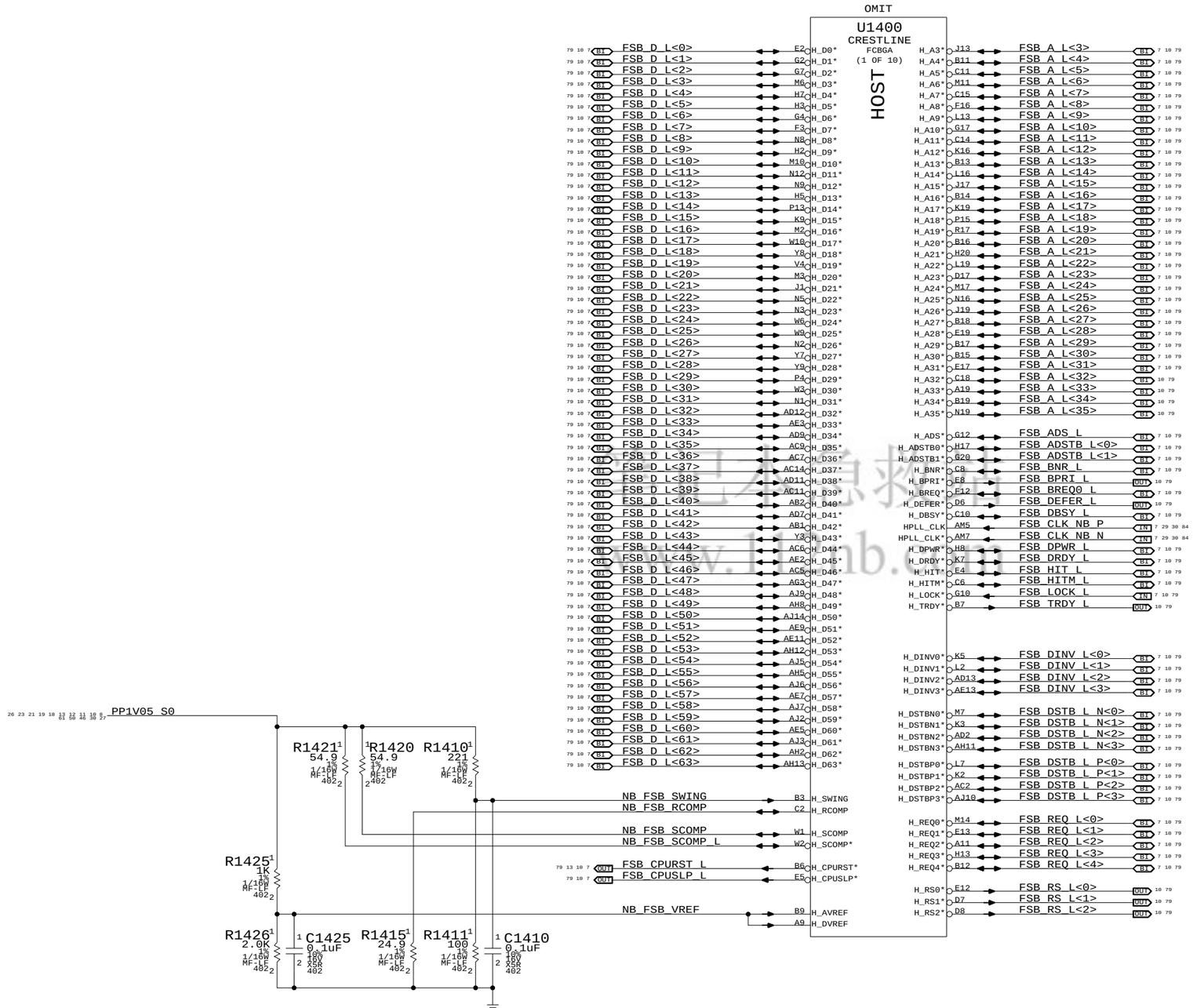
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=12/12/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE: NONE

SHT 13 OF 88



NB CPU Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 14 OF 88	

LVDS Disable

Can leave all signals NC if LVDS is not implemented.
Tie VCC_TX_LVDS and VCCA_LVDS to GND.

If SDVO is used, VCCD_LVDS must remain powered with proper decoupling. Otherwise, tie VCCD_LVDS to GND also.

Note: SR DG says to tie LVDS_VREFH/L to GND. This causes a glitch during wake-up on LVDS DATA/CLK pairs. New recommendation is to float both signals, see Radar #5067636.

TV-Out Signal Usage:

Composite: DACA only
S-Video: DACB & DACC only
Component: DACA, DACB & DACC

Unused DAC outputs must remain powered, but can omit filtering components. Unused DAC outputs should connect to GND through 75-ohm resistors.

TV-Out Disable / CRT Enable

Tie TVx_DAC and TVx_RTN to GND. Must power all TVDAC rails. VCCA_TVx_DAC and VCCA_DAC_BG can share filtering with VCCA_CRT_DAC.

CRT Disable / TV-Out Enable

Tie R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC and VSYNC to GND.
All CRT/TVDAC rails must be powered. All rails must be filtered except for VCCA_CRT.

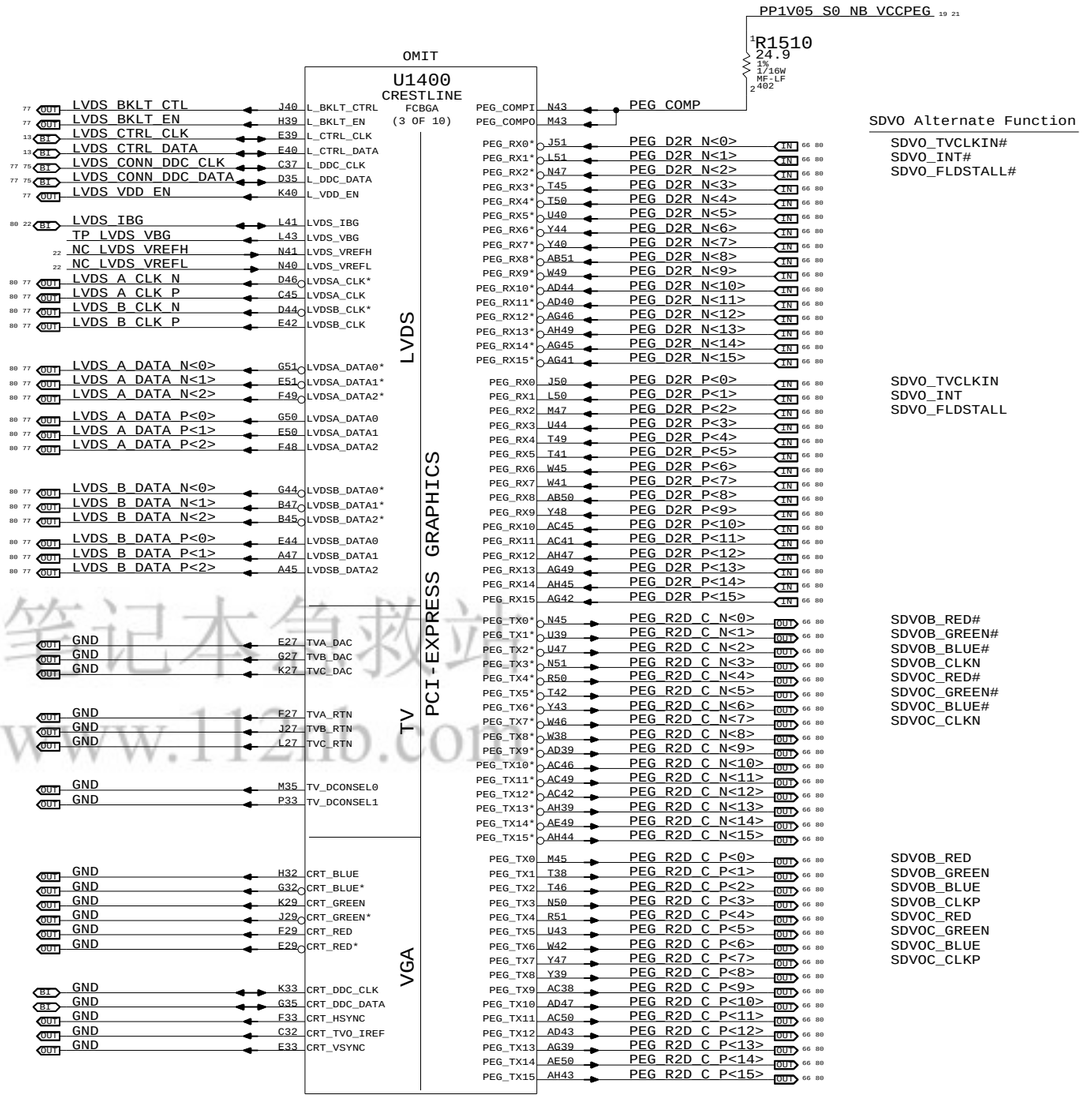
CRT & TV-Out Disable

Tie TVx_DAC, TVx_RTN, R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC, VSYNC and CRT_TVO_IREF to GND.
Can tie the following rails to GND:
VCCA_CRT_DAC, VCCA_DAC_BG, VCCA_TVx_DAC, VCCD_CRT, VCCD_QDAC and VCC_SYNC.

NOTE: Must keep VDDC_TVDAC powered and filtered at all times!

Internal Graphics Disable

Follow instructions for LVDS and CRT & TV-Out Disable above.
Can also tie CRT_DDC_*, L_CTRL_*, L_DDC_*, SDVO_CTRL_* and TV_DCONSELx to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK and DPLL_REF_SSCLK to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK* and DPLL_REF_SSCLK* to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCCA_DPLLA and VCCA_DPLLB to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCC_AXG and VCC_AXG_NCTF to GND.
Leave GFX_VID<3..0> and GFX_VR_EN as NC.



NB PEG / Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 15 OF 88	

NB_CFG<3>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<4>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<5> DMI x2 Select	High = DMIx4 Low = DMIx2
NB_CFG<6>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<7>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<8>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<9> PCIe Graphics Lane Reversal	High = Normal Low = Reversed
NB_CFG<10>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<11>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<12>	See Below
NB_CFG<13>	See Below
NB_CFG<14>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<15>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<16> FSB Dynamic ODT	High = Enabled Low = Disabled
NB_CFG<17>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<18>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<19> DMI Lane Reversal	High = Reversed Low = Normal
NB_CFG<20> Concurrent SDVO/PCIe x1	High = Both active Low = Only SDVO or PCIe x16

NB_CFG<13:12>

00 = RESERVED
01 = XOR Mode Enabled
10 = All-Z Mode Enabled
11 = Normal Operation

NB_CFG<5> 13 16
NBCFG_DMI_X2
R1655 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<9> 16
NBCFG_PEG_REVERSE
R1659 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<16> 16
NBCFG_DYN_ODT_DISABLE
R1666 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S0 52 57 58 59 65 74 75 77 87 8 13 16 19 21 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 42 46 47 48 50 51
NBCFG_DMI_REVERSE
R1669 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<19> 16

PP3V3_S0 52 57 58 59 65 74 75 77 87 8 13 16 19 21 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 42 46 47 48 50 51
NBCFG_SDVO_AND_PCIE
R1670 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<20> 16

NB CFG<8:0> used for debug access

NB CFG<13:12> require ICT access

PP3V3_S0 87 77 76 74 65 59 58 57 52 51 50 48 47 46 42 32 31 30 29 28
R1630 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1631 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EXTTS_L<0> 45 31 IN
PM_EXTTS_L<1> 45 32 IN

OMIT
U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(2 OF 10)

RSVD
TP_NB_RSVD<1> P36 RSVD1
TP_NB_RSVD<2> P37 RSVD2
TP_NB_RSVD<3> R35 RSVD3
TP_NB_RSVD<4> N35 RSVD4
TP_NB_RSVD<5> AR12 RSVD5
TP_NB_RSVD<6> AR13 RSVD6
TP_NB_RSVD<7> AM12 RSVD7
TP_NB_RSVD<8> AN13 RSVD8
TP_NB_RSVD<9> J12 RSVD9
TP_NB_RSVD<10> AR37 RSVD10
TP_NB_RSVD<11> AM36 RSVD11
TP_NB_RSVD<12> AL36 RSVD12
TP_NB_RSVD<13> AM37 RSVD13
TP_NB_RSVD<14> D20 RSVD14
TP_NB_RSVD<20> H10 RSVD20
TP_NB_RSVD<21> B51 RSVD21
TP_NB_RSVD<22> BJ20 RSVD22
TP_NB_RSVD<23> BK22 RSVD23
TP_NB_RSVD<24> BF19 RSVD24
TP_NB_RSVD<25> BH20 RSVD25
TP_NB_RSVD<26> BK18 RSVD26
TP_NB_RSVD<27> BJ18 RSVD27
TP_MEM_CLKP2 BF23 SM_CK2
TP_MEM_CLKN2 BG23 SM_CK2*
TP_MEM_CLKP5 BC23 SM_CK5
TP_MEM_CLKN5 BD24 SM_CK5*
81 33 31 OUT MEM_A_A<14> BJ29 SA_MA14
81 33 32 OUT MEM_B_A<14> BE24 SB_MA14
TP_NB_RSVD<34> BH39 RSVD34
TP_NB_RSVD<35> AW20 RSVD35
TP_NB_RSVD<36> BK20 RSVD36
TP_LVDS_A_DATAN3 C48 RSVD37
TP_LVDS_A_DATAP3 D47 RSVD38
TP_LVDS_B_DATAN3 B44 RSVD39
TP_LVDS_B_DATAP3 C44 RSVD40
TP_NB_RSVD<41> A35 RSVD41
TP_NB_RSVD<42> B37 RSVD42
TP_NB_RSVD<43> B36 RSVD43
TP_NB_RSVD<44> B34 RSVD44
TP_NB_RSVD<45> C34 RSVD45

DDR MUXING
SM_CK0 AV29 MEM_CLK_P<0> OUT 31 81
SM_CK1 BB23 MEM_CLK_P<1> OUT 31 81
SM_CK3 BA25 MEM_CLK_P<3> OUT 32 81
SM_CK4 AV23 MEM_CLK_P<4> OUT 32 81
SM_CK0* AW30 MEM_CLK_N<0> OUT 31 81
SM_CK1* BA23 MEM_CLK_N<1> OUT 31 81
SM_CK3* AW25 MEM_CLK_N<3> OUT 32 81
SM_CK4* AW23 MEM_CLK_N<4> OUT 32 81
SM_CKE0 BE29 MEM_CKE<0> OUT 31 33 81
SM_CKE1 AY32 MEM_CKE<1> OUT 31 33 81
SM_CKE3 BD39 MEM_CKE<3> OUT 32 33 81
SM_CKE4 BG37 MEM_CKE<4> OUT 32 33 81
SM_CS0* BG20 MEM_CS_L<0> OUT 31 33 81
SM_CS1* BK16 MEM_CS_L<1> OUT 31 33 81
SM_CS2* BG16 MEM_CS_L<2> OUT 32 33 81
SM_CS3* BE13 MEM_CS_L<3> OUT 32 33 81
SM_ODT0 BH18 MEM_ODT<0> OUT 31 33 81
SM_ODT1 BJ15 MEM_ODT<1> OUT 31 33 81
SM_ODT2 BJ14 MEM_ODT<2> OUT 32 33 81
SM_ODT3 BE16 MEM_ODT<3> OUT 32 33 81
SM_RCOMP BL15 MEM_RCOMP
SM_RCOMP* BK14 MEM_RCOMP_L
SM_RCOMP_VOH BK31 MEM_RCOMP_VOH
SM_RCOMP_VOL BL31 MEM_RCOMP_VOL
SM_VREF0 AR49 PP0V9_S3_MEM_VREF IN 8 16 31 32 62
SM_VREF1 AW4 PP0V9_S3_MEM_VREF IN 8 16 31 32 62

CLK
DPLL_REF_CLK B42 GND
DPLL_REF_CLK* C42 PPVCORE_S0_NB_R IN 8 18 21 22 50
DPLL_REF_SSCLK H48 NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P IN 7 22 29 30 84
DPLL_REF_SSCLK* H47 NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N IN 7 22 29 30 84
PEG_CLK K44 NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P IN 7 29 30 84
PEG_CLK* K45 NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N IN 7 29 30 84
Clk used for PEG and DMI

C1615 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1616 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

CFG DMI
79 30 13 IN NB_BSEL<0> P27 CFG0
79 30 13 IN NB_BSEL<1> N27 CFG1
79 30 13 IN NB_BSEL<2> N24 CFG2
13 OUT NB_CFG<3> C21 CFG3 IPU
13 OUT NB_CFG<4> C23 CFG4 IPU
16 13 B1 NB_CFG<5> F23 CFG5 IPU
13 OUT NB_CFG<6> N23 CFG6 IPU
13 OUT NB_CFG<7> G23 CFG7 IPU
13 OUT NB_CFG<8> J20 CFG8 IPU
16 NB_CFG<9> C20 CFG9 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<10> R24 CFG10 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<11> L23 CFG11 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<12> J23 CFG12 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<13> E23 CFG13 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<14> E20 CFG14 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<15> K23 CFG15 IPU
16 NB_CFG<16> M20 CFG16 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<17> M24 CFG17 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<18> L32 CFG18 IPD
16 NB_CFG<19> N33 CFG19 IPD
16 NB_CFG<20> L35 CFG20 IPD
DMI_RXN0 AN47 DMI_S2N_N<0> IN 24 80
DMI_RXN1 AJ38 DMI_S2N_N<1> IN 24 80
DMI_RXN2 AN42 DMI_S2N_N<2> IN 24 80
DMI_RXN3 AN46 DMI_S2N_N<3> IN 24 80
DMI_RXP0 AM47 DMI_S2N_P<0> IN 24 80
DMI_RXP1 AJ39 DMI_S2N_P<1> IN 24 80
DMI_RXP2 AN41 DMI_S2N_P<2> IN 24 80
DMI_RXP3 AN45 DMI_S2N_P<3> IN 24 80
DMI_TXN0 AJ46 DMI_N2S_N<0> OUT 24 80
DMI_TXN1 AJ41 DMI_N2S_N<1> OUT 24 80
DMI_TXN2 AM40 DMI_N2S_N<2> OUT 24 80
DMI_TXN3 AM44 DMI_N2S_N<3> OUT 24 80
DMI_TXP0 AJ47 DMI_N2S_P<0> OUT 24 80
DMI_TXP1 AJ42 DMI_N2S_P<1> OUT 24 80
DMI_TXP2 AM39 DMI_N2S_P<2> OUT 24 80
DMI_TXP3 AM43 DMI_N2S_P<3> OUT 24 80

PM GRAPHICS VID
GFX_VID0 E35 GND
GFX_VID1 A39 GFX_VID<1> OUT 9
GFX_VID2 C38 GFX_VID<2> OUT 9
GFX_VID3 B39 GFX_VID<3> OUT 9
GFX_VR_EN E36 GFX_VID<4> OUT 9
GFX_VR_EN OUT 9 59
PM_BMBUSY_L 25 OUT G41 PM_BM_BUSY*
CPU_DPRSTP_L 79 58 23 10 7 IN L39 PM_DPRSTP*
L36 PM_EXT_TS0*
J36 PM_EXT_TS1*
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY 58 28 16 9 7 IN AW49 PWROK
NB_RESET_L 28 7 IN AV20 RSTIN*
PM_THRMTRIP_L 79 46 23 10 OUT N20 THERMTRIP*
PM_DPRSLPVR 79 58 25 7 IN G36 DPRSLPVR

NC
TP_NB_NC<1> 7 BJ51 NC1
TP_NB_NC<2> 7 BK51 NC2
TP_NB_NC<3> 7 BK50 NC3
TP_NB_NC<4> 7 BL50 NC4
TP_NB_NC<5> 7 BL49 NC5
TP_NB_NC<6> 7 BL3 NC6
TP_NB_NC<7> 7 BL2 NC7
TP_NB_NC<8> 7 BK1 NC8
TP_NB_NC<9> 7 BJ1 NC9
TP_NB_NC<10> 7 E1 NC10
TP_NB_NC<11> 7 A5 NC11
TP_NB_NC<12> 7 C51 NC12
TP_NB_NC<13> 7 B50 NC13
TP_NB_NC<14> 7 A50 NC14
TP_NB_NC<15> 7 A49 NC15
TP_NB_NC<16> 7 BK2 NC16

ME
CL_CLK AM49 CLINK_NB_CLK B 25 83
CL_DATA AK50 CLINK_NB_DATA B 25 83
CL_PWROK AT43 VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY IN 7 9 16 28 58
CL_RST* AN49 CLINK_NB_RESET_L OUT 25 83
CL_VREF AM50 83 NB_CLINK_VREF

MISC
SDVO_CTRL_CLK H35 GND B
SDVO_CTRL_DATA K36 GND B
CLKREQ* G39 NB_CLKREQ_L OUT 7 29
ICH_SYNC* G40 NB_SB_SYNC_L OUT 7 25
TEST1 A37 NB_TEST1
TEST2 R32 NB_TEST2

R1691 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1690 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V8_S3_ISNS 57 50 21 18 8
R1610 20 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1611 20 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1623 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C1622 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
C1625 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C1624 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
R1620 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1622 3.01K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1624 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCAXD 19 21
R1640 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1640 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
R1641 392 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: GMCH CL_PWROK input must be PWRGD signal for PP3V3_S0M, PP3V3_S0MWOL, PP1V8_S3M, PP1V25_S0M, PP1V05_S0M, PP0V9_S3M and PP0V9_S0M.
If ME/AMT is not used, short CL_PWROK to PWROK.

NB Misc Interfaces

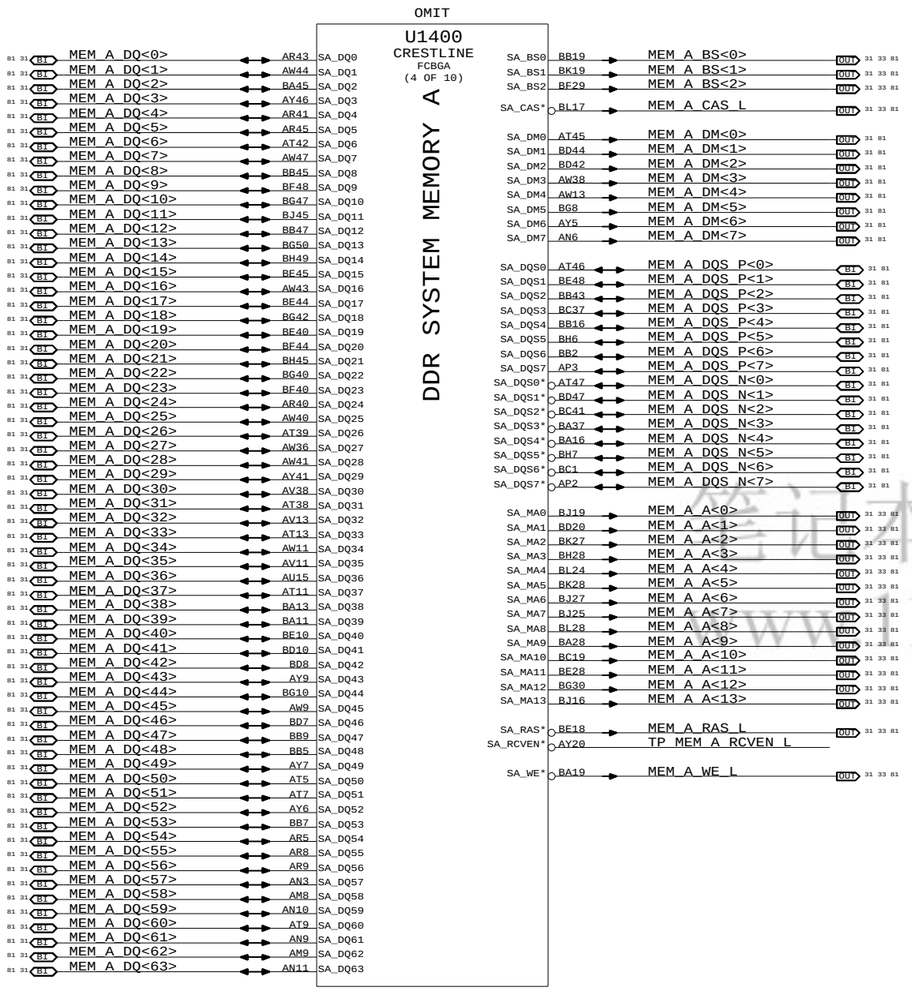
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

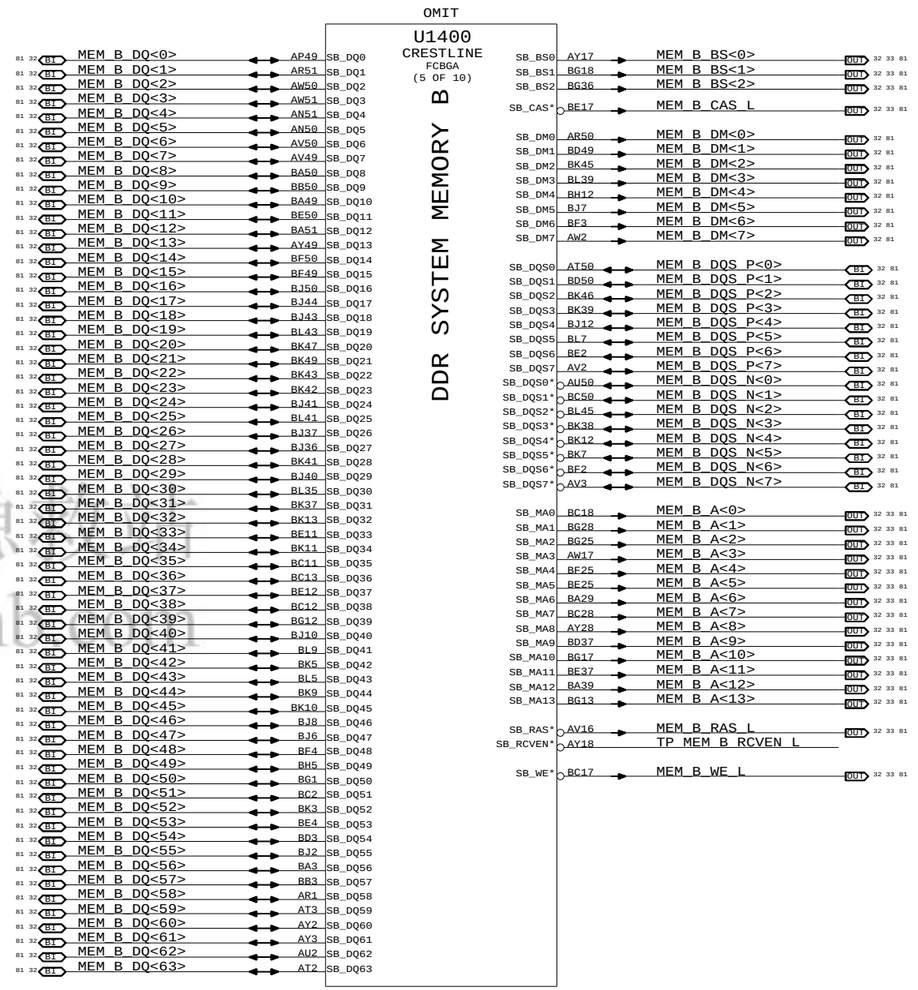
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 16 OF 88	





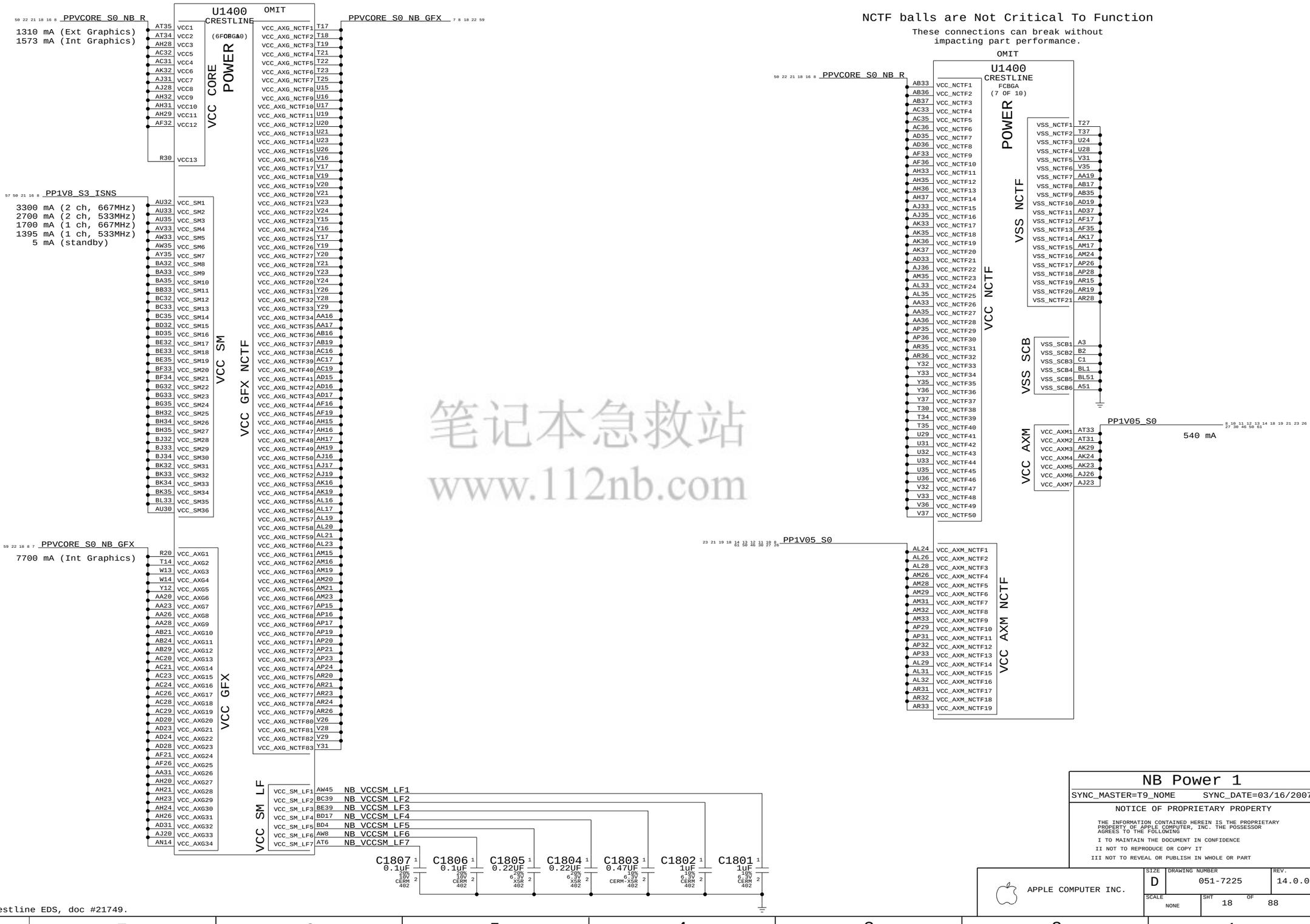
NB DDR2 Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

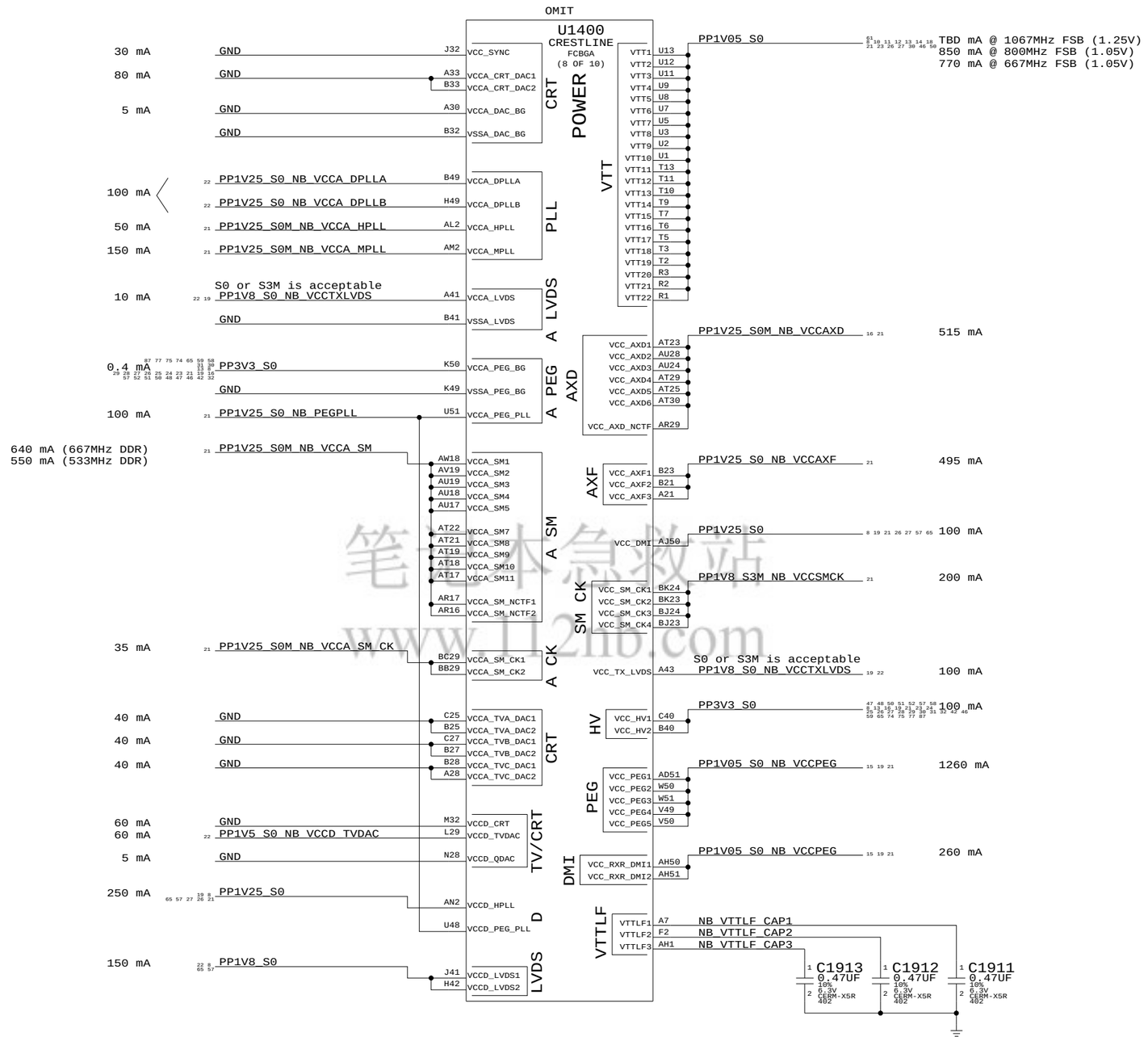
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	17	88



Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.



Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.

NB Power 2

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 19 OF 88	

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(9 OF 10)
VSS

A13	VSS1	VSS100	AW24
A15	VSS2	VSS101	AW29
A17	VSS3	VSS102	AW32
A24	VSS4	VSS103	AW5
AA21	VSS5	VSS104	AW7
AA24	VSS6	VSS105	AY10
AA29	VSS7	VSS106	AY24
AB20	VSS8	VSS107	AY37
AB23	VSS9	VSS108	AY42
AB26	VSS10	VSS109	AY43
AB28	VSS11	VSS110	AY45
AB31	VSS12	VSS111	AY47
AC10	VSS13	VSS112	AY50
AC13	VSS14	VSS113	B10
AC3	VSS15	VSS114	B20
AC39	VSS16	VSS115	B24
AC43	VSS17	VSS116	B29
AC47	VSS18	VSS117	B30
AD1	VSS19	VSS118	B35
AD21	VSS20	VSS119	B38
AD26	VSS21	VSS120	B43
AD29	VSS22	VSS121	B46
AD3	VSS23	VSS122	B5
AD41	VSS24	VSS123	B8
AD45	VSS25	VSS124	BA1
AD49	VSS26	VSS125	BA17
AD5	VSS27	VSS126	BA18
AD50	VSS28	VSS127	BA2
AD8	VSS29	VSS128	BA24
AE10	VSS30	VSS129	BB12
AE14	VSS31	VSS130	BB25
AE6	VSS32	VSS131	BB40
AF20	VSS33	VSS132	BB44
AF23	VSS34	VSS133	BB49
AF24	VSS35	VSS134	BB8
AF31	VSS36	VSS135	BC16
AG2	VSS37	VSS136	BC24
AG38	VSS38	VSS137	BC25
AG43	VSS39	VSS138	BC36
AG47	VSS40	VSS139	BC40
AG50	VSS41	VSS140	BC51
AH3	VSS42	VSS141	BD13
AH40	VSS43	VSS142	BD2
AH41	VSS44	VSS143	BD28
AH7	VSS45	VSS144	BD45
AH9	VSS46	VSS145	BD48
AJ11	VSS47	VSS146	BD5
AJ13	VSS48	VSS147	BE1
AJ21	VSS49	VSS148	BE19
AJ24	VSS50	VSS149	BE23
AJ29	VSS51	VSS150	BE30
AJ32	VSS52	VSS151	BE42
AJ43	VSS53	VSS152	BE51
AJ45	VSS54	VSS153	BE8
AJ49	VSS55	VSS154	BF12
AK20	VSS56	VSS155	BF16
AK21	VSS57	VSS156	BF36
AK26	VSS58	VSS157	BG19
AK28	VSS59	VSS158	BG2
AK31	VSS60	VSS159	BG24
AK51	VSS61	VSS160	BG29
AL1	VSS62	VSS161	BG39
AM11	VSS63	VSS162	BG48
AM13	VSS64	VSS163	BG5
AM3	VSS65	VSS164	BG51
AM4	VSS66	VSS165	BH17
AM41	VSS67	VSS166	BH30
AM45	VSS68	VSS167	BH44
AN1	VSS69	VSS168	BH46
AN38	VSS70	VSS169	BH8
AN39	VSS71	VSS170	BJ11
AN43	VSS72	VSS171	BJ13
AN5	VSS73	VSS172	BJ38
AN7	VSS74	VSS173	BJ4
AP4	VSS75	VSS174	BJ42
AP48	VSS76	VSS175	BJ46
AP50	VSS77	VSS176	BK15
AR11	VSS78	VSS177	BK17
AR2	VSS79	VSS178	BK25
AR39	VSS80	VSS179	BK29
AR44	VSS81	VSS180	BK36
AR47	VSS82	VSS181	BK40
AR7	VSS83	VSS182	BK44
AT10	VSS84	VSS183	BK6
AT14	VSS85	VSS184	BK8
AT41	VSS86	VSS185	BL11
AT49	VSS87	VSS186	BL13
AU1	VSS88	VSS187	BL19
AU23	VSS89	VSS188	BL22
AU29	VSS90	VSS189	BL37
AU3	VSS91	VSS190	BL47
AU36	VSS92	VSS191	C12
AU49	VSS93	VSS192	C16
AU51	VSS94	VSS193	C19
AV39	VSS95	VSS194	C28
AV48	VSS96	VSS195	C29
AW1	VSS97	VSS196	C33
AW12	VSS98	VSS197	C36
AW16	VSS99	VSS198	C41

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(10 OF 10)
VSS

C46	VSS199	VSS287	W11
C50	VSS200	VSS288	W39
C7	VSS201	VSS289	W43
D13	VSS202	VSS290	W47
D24	VSS203	VSS291	W5
D3	VSS204	VSS292	W7
D32	VSS205	VSS293	Y13
D39	VSS206	VSS294	Y2
D45	VSS207	VSS295	Y41
D49	VSS208	VSS296	Y45
E10	VSS209	VSS297	Y49
E16	VSS210	VSS298	Y5
E24	VSS211	VSS299	Y50
E28	VSS212	VSS300	Y11
E32	VSS213	VSS301	P29
E47	VSS214		
F19	VSS215		
F36	VSS216	TDE_SENSE VSS302	T29
F4	VSS217		
F40	VSS218	TDE_FORCE VSS303	T31
F50	VSS219		
G1	VSS220		
G13	VSS221	TDB_FORCE VSS304	T33
G16	VSS222		
G19	VSS223		
G24	VSS224	TDB_SENSE VSS305	R28
G28	VSS225		
G29	VSS226		
G33	VSS227		
G42	VSS228		
G45	VSS229	VSS306	AA32
G48	VSS230	VSS307	AB32
G8	VSS231	VSS308	AD32
H24	VSS232	VSS309	AF28
H28	VSS233	VSS310	AF29
H4	VSS234	VSS311	AT27
H45	VSS235	VSS312	AV25
J11	VSS236	VSS313	H50
J16	VSS237		
J2	VSS238		
J24	VSS239		
J28	VSS240		
J33	VSS241		
J35	VSS242		
J39	VSS243		
K12	VSS245		
K47	VSS246		
K8	VSS247		
L1	VSS248		
L17	VSS249		
L20	VSS250		
L24	VSS251		
L28	VSS252		
L3	VSS253		
L33	VSS254		
L49	VSS255		
M28	VSS256		
M42	VSS257		
M46	VSS258		
M49	VSS259		
M5	VSS260		
M50	VSS261		
M9	VSS262		
N11	VSS263		
N14	VSS264		
N17	VSS265		
N29	VSS266		
N32	VSS267		
N36	VSS268		
N39	VSS269		
N44	VSS270		
N49	VSS271		
N7	VSS272		
P19	VSS273		
P2	VSS274		
P23	VSS275		
P3	VSS276		
P50	VSS277		
R49	VSS278		
T39	VSS279		
T43	VSS280		
T47	VSS281		
U41	VSS282		
U45	VSS283		
U50	VSS284		
V2	VSS285		
V3	VSS286		

Crestline Thermal Diode Pins

Mainly for investigation. If not used, alias these nets directly to GND.

TDE_SENSE T29 — GND

NOTE: TDE = _P

TDE_FORCE T31 — GND

TDB_FORCE T33 — GND

NOTE: TDB = _N

TDB_SENSE R28 — GND

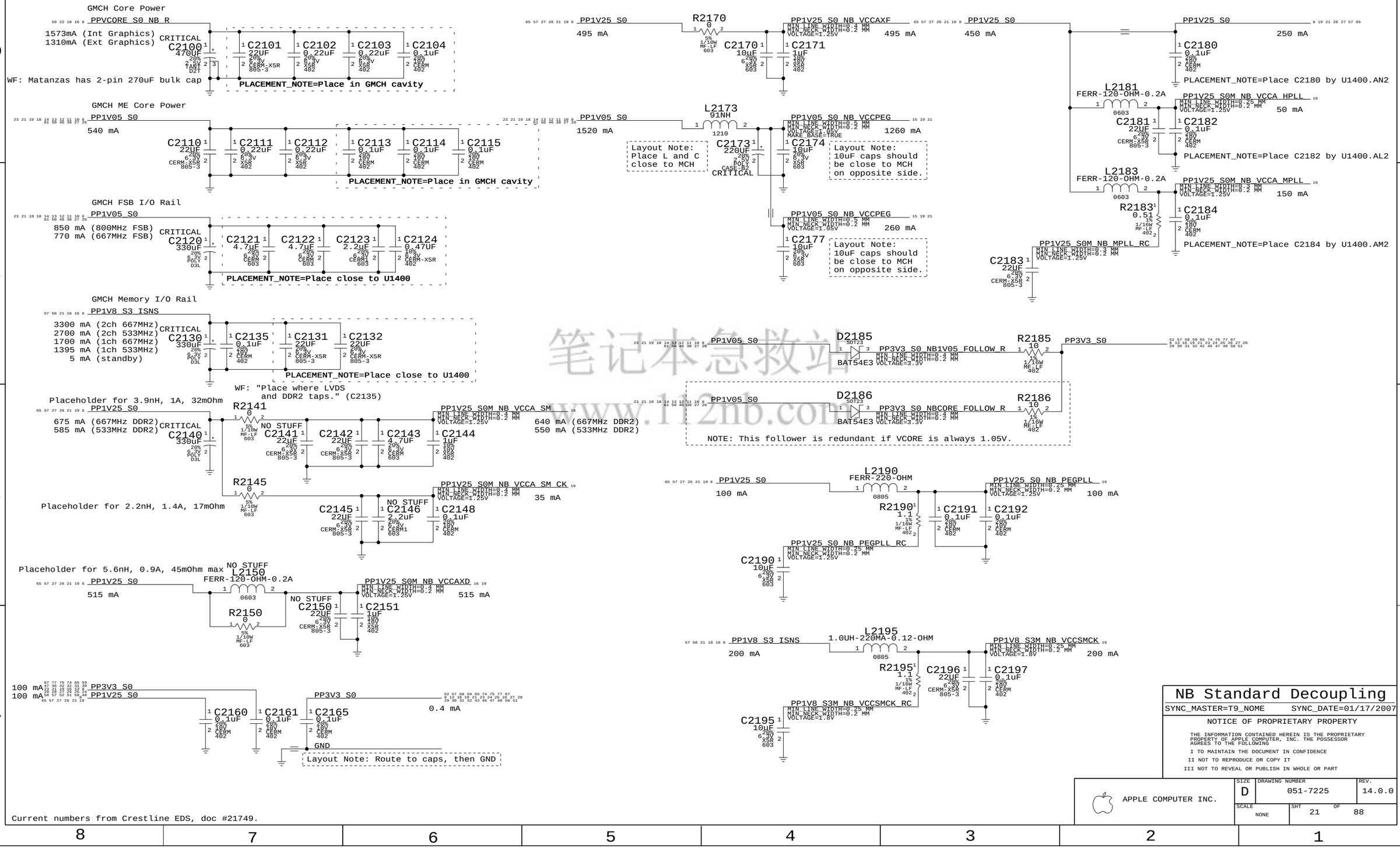
NB Grounds

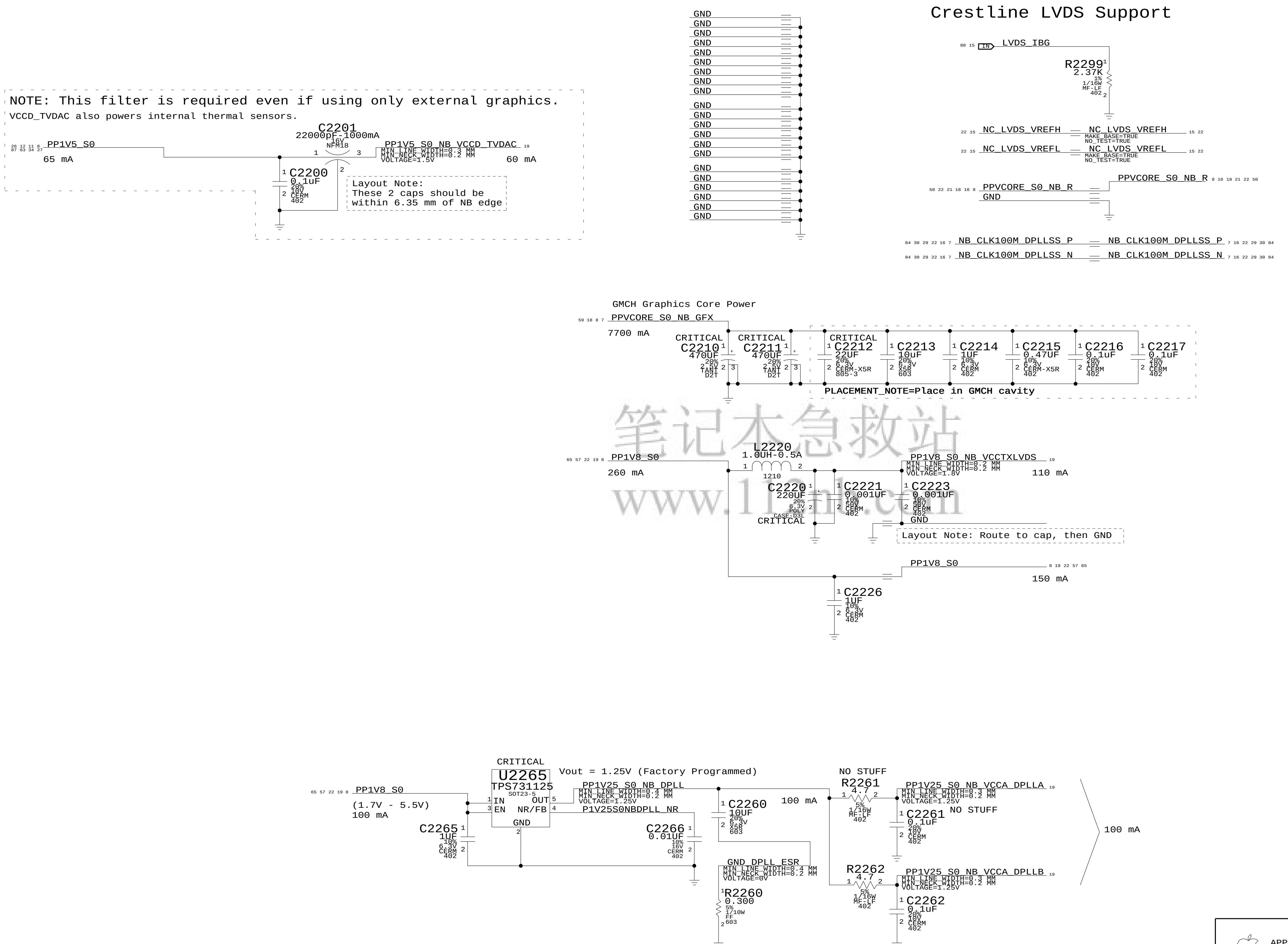
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	20	88




Crestline LVDS Support
NOTE: This filter is required even if using only external graphics.
VCCD_TVDAC also powers internal thermal sensors.
PP1V5_S0
65 mA
C2201
22000pF-1000mA
NFM18
PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_TVDAC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
60 mA
C2200
0.1uF
20%
10V
CERM
402
Layout Note:
These 2 caps should be
within 6.35 mm of NB edge
GND
LVDS_IBG
R2299
2.37K
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
NC_LVDS_VREFH
NC_LVDS_VREFL
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NO_TEST=TRUE
PPVCORE_S0_NB_R
PPVCORE_S0_NB_R
NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P
NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N
GMCH Graphics Core Power
PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
7700 mA
CRITICAL
C2210
470UF
C2211
470UF
20%
2.5V
TANT
D2T
C2212
22UF
6.3V
CERM-X5R
805-3
C2213
10UF
X5R
603
C2214
1UF
C2215
0.47UF
CERM-X5R
C2216
0.1uF
C2217
0.1uF
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place in GMCH cavity
L2220
1.0UH-0.5A
1210
PP1V8_S0
260 mA
PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCTXLVDS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
110 mA
C2220
220UF
POLY
CASE-D3L
CRITICAL
C2221
0.001UF
C2223
0.001UF
Layout Note: Route to cap, then GND
PP1V8_S0
150 mA
C2226
1UF
CRITICAL
U2265
TPS731125
SOT23-5
IN
EN
OUT
NR/FB
GND
Vout = 1.25V (Factory Programmed)
PP1V8_S0
(1.7V - 5.5V)
100 mA
C2265
1UF
PP1V25_S0_NB_DPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
P1V25S0NBDPLL_NR
C2260
10UF
100 mA
C2266
0.01UF
GND_DPLL_ESR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0V
R2260
0.300
NO STUFF
R2261
4.7
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
C2261
0.1uF
NO STUFF
R2262
4.7
PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLB
C2262
0.1uF
100 mA

Current numbers from Crestline EDS Addendum, doc #20127.

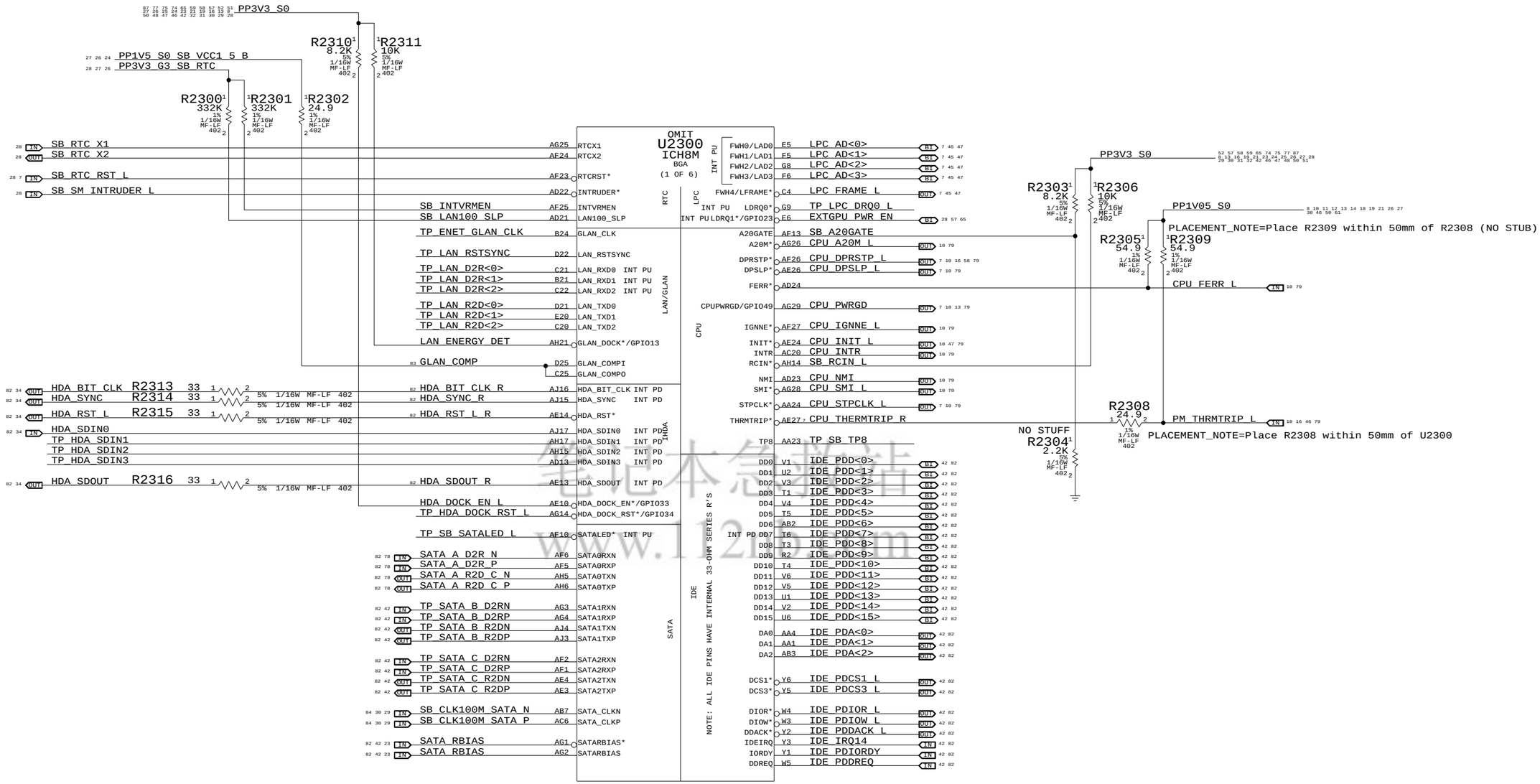
NB Graphics Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/12/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE NONE | SHT 22 OF 88



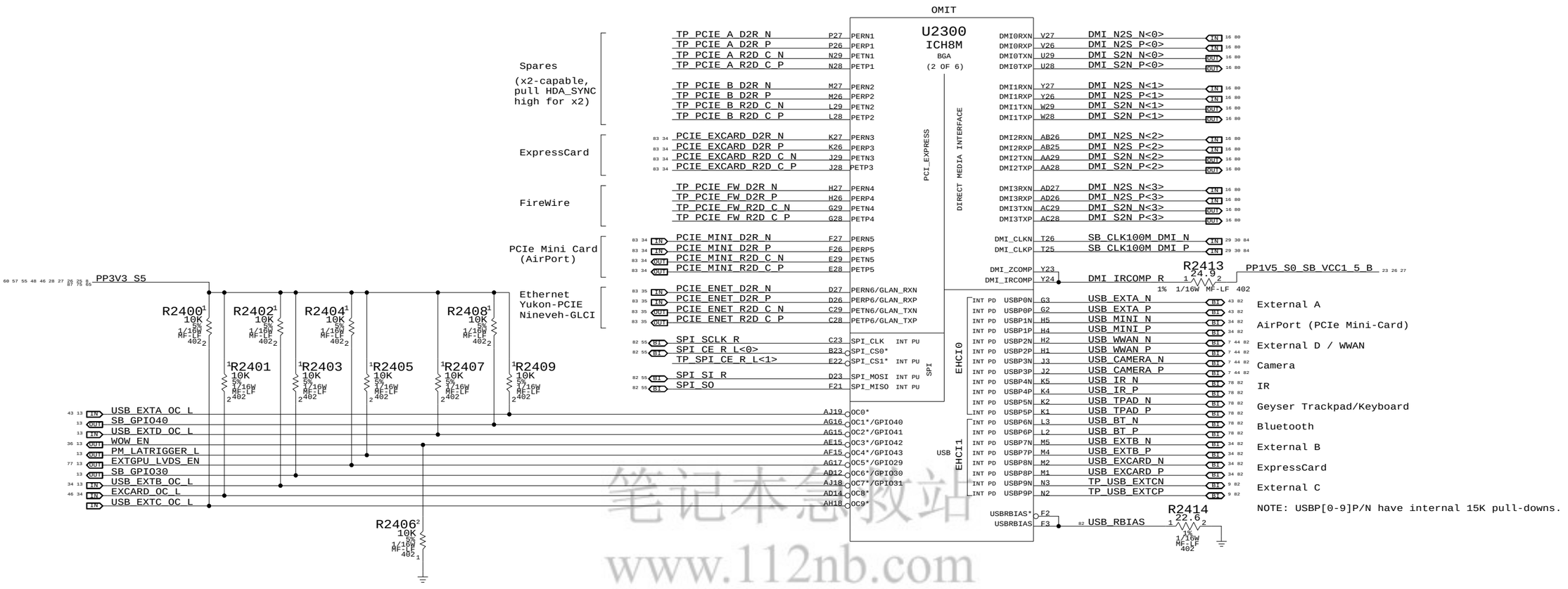
	HDA
HDA_BIT_CLK	24.000MHZ CLOCK W/INTERNAL WEAK PD
HDA_RST#	
HDA_SDIN[0-2]	INTEGRATED PDs
HDA_SDOUT	INTEGRATED PD
ACZ_SYNC	INTEGRATED PD

SB Enet, Disk, FSB, LPC

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 23 OF 88	



PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_S5

R2500 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2551 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2553 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2504 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2506 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2510 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO_REBOOT_MODE

R2502 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2550 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2552 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2547 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2505 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2507 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PM_STPPCI_L
PM_STPCPU_L
PM_CLKRUN_L
PCIE_WAKE_L
INT_SERIRQ
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L
SMC_WAKE_SCI_L

OMIT
U2300
ICH8M
BGA
(4 OF 6)

SMBUS_SB_SCL	AJ26	SMBCLK	SMB
SMBUS_SB_SDA	AD19	SMBDATA	SMB
TP_CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L	AG21	LINKALERT*	SMB
SMBUS_SB_ME_SCL	AC17	SMLINK0	SMB
SMBUS_SB_ME_SDA	AE19	SMLINK1	SMB
PM_RI_L	AF17	RI*	SYS GPIO
PM_SUS_STAT_L	F4	SUS_STAT*/LPCPD*	SYS GPIO
PM_SYSRST_L	AD15	SYS_RESET*	SYS GPIO
PM_BMBUSY_L	AG12	BMBUSY*/GPIO0	SYS GPIO
LINDACARD_GPIO	AG22	SMBALERT*/GPIO11	SYS GPIO
	AE20	STP_PCI*/GPIO15	SYS GPIO
	AG18	STP_CPU*/GPIO25	SYS GPIO
	AH11	CLKRUN*/GPIO32	SYS GPIO
	AE17	WAKE*	SYS GPIO
	AF12	SERIRQ	SYS GPIO
PM_THRM_L	AC13	THERM*	SYS GPIO
VR_PWRGD_CLKEN	AJ20	VRMPWRGD	SYS GPIO
TP_SB_TP7	AJ22	TP7	SYS GPIO
PCI_PME_FW_L	AJ8	TACH1/GPIO1	GPIO
SB_GPIO6	AJ9	TACH2/GPIO6	GPIO
	AH9	TACH3/GPIO7	GPIO
	AE16	GPIO8	GPIO
LAN_PHYPC	AC19	GPIO12	GPIO
EXTGPU_RST_L	AG8	TACH0/GPIO17	GPIO
SB_GPIO18	AH12	GPIO18	GPIO
TP_SB_GPIO20	AE11	GPIO20 INT PD	GPIO
SB_SCLOCK	AG10	SCLOCK/GPIO22	GPIO
SATA_B_PWR_EN_L	AH25	QRT_STATE0/GPIO27	GPIO
FWH_MFG_MODE	AD16	QRT_STATE1/GPIO28	GPIO
SB_SATA_CLKREQ_L	AG13	SATACLKREQ*/GPIO35	GPIO
SB_SLOAD	AF9	SLOAD/GPIO38	GPIO
SB_SDATAOUT<0>	AJ11	SDATAOUT0/GPIO39	GPIO
SB_SDATAOUT<1>	AD10	SDATAOUT1/GPIO48	GPIO
SB_SPKR	AD9	SPKR INT PD	MISC
NB_SB_SYNC_L	AJ13	MCH_SYNC*	MISC
TP_SB_TP3	AJ21	TP3 INT PU	MISC

Test access required for XOR chain testing.

R2532 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2535 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2533 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2534 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

	AJ12	SATA0GP/GPIO21	SATA GPIO
RSVD_EXTGPU_LVDS_EN	AJ10	SATA1GP/GPIO19	SATA GPIO
SB_GPIO36	AF11	SATA2GP/GPIO36	SATA GPIO
SB_CRT_TVOUT_MUX_L	AG11	SATA3GP/GPIO37	SATA GPIO
SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER	AG9	CLK14	CLOCKS
SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR	G5	CLK48	CLOCKS
SUS_CLK_SB	D3	SUSCLK	CLOCKS
PM_SLP_S3_L	AG23	SLP_S3*	POWER MGT
TP_PM_SLP_S4_L	AF21	SLP_S4*	POWER MGT
PM_SLP_S5_L	AD18	SLP_S5*	POWER MGT
PM_S4_STATE_L	AH27	S4_STATE*/GPIO26	POWER MGT
PM_SB_PWROK	AE23	PWROK	POWER MGT
PM_DPRSLPVR	AJ14	DPRSLPVR/GPIO16	POWER MGT
PM_BATLOW_L	AE21	BATLOW*	POWER MGT
PM_PWRBTN_L	C2	PWRBTN*	POWER MGT
PM_LAN_ENABLE	AH20	LAN_RST*	POWER MGT
PM_RSMRST_L	AG27	RSMRST*	POWER MGT
CLK_PWRGD	E1	CK_PWRGD	POWER MGT
PM_SB_PWROK	E3	CLPWROK	POWER MGT
TP_PM_SLP_M_L	AJ25	SLP_M*	POWER MGT
CLINK_NB_CLK	F23	CL_CLK0	CONTROLLER LINK
TP_CLINK_WLAN_CLK	AE18	CL_CLK1	CONTROLLER LINK
CLINK_NB_DATA	F22	CL_DATA0	CONTROLLER LINK
TP_CLINK_WLAN_DATA	AF19	CL_DATA1	CONTROLLER LINK
SB_CLINK_VREF0	D24	CL_VREF0	CONTROLLER LINK
SB_CLINK_VREF1	AH23	CL_VREF1	CONTROLLER LINK
CLINK_NB_RESET_L	AJ23	CL_RST*	CONTROLLER LINK
ARB_DETECT_L	AJ27	MEM_LED/GPIO24	
SB_GPIO10_CL1	AJ24	ME_EC_ALERT/GPIO10	
SB_GPIO14_CL2	AF22	EC_ME_ALERT/GPIO14	
WOL_EN	AG19	WOL_EN/GPIO9	

R2523 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: ICH CLPWROK input must be PWRGD signal for PP3V3_S0M, PP3V3_S0MWOL, PP1V8_S3M, PP1V25_S0M, PP1V05_S0M, PP0V9_S3M and PP0V9_S0M.
If ME/AMT is not used, short CLPWROK to PWROK.

NOTE: DPRSLPVR HAS INT 20K PD ENABLED AT BOOT/RESET FOR STRAPPING FUNCTION

PM_LAN_ENABLE must remain deasseted until VccCL3_3, VccLAN3_3 and VccLAN1_05 have been up for at least 1ms.

R2524 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2525 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
See note below

PP3V3_S0
R2526 3.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2500 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
R2527 453 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S5
R2528 3.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2501 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
R2529 453 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S5
R2511 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2515 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2514 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LINDACARD_GPIO
ARB_DETECT_L
FWH_MFG_MODE

NOSTUFF
R2512 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ARB_ONLY
R2516 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

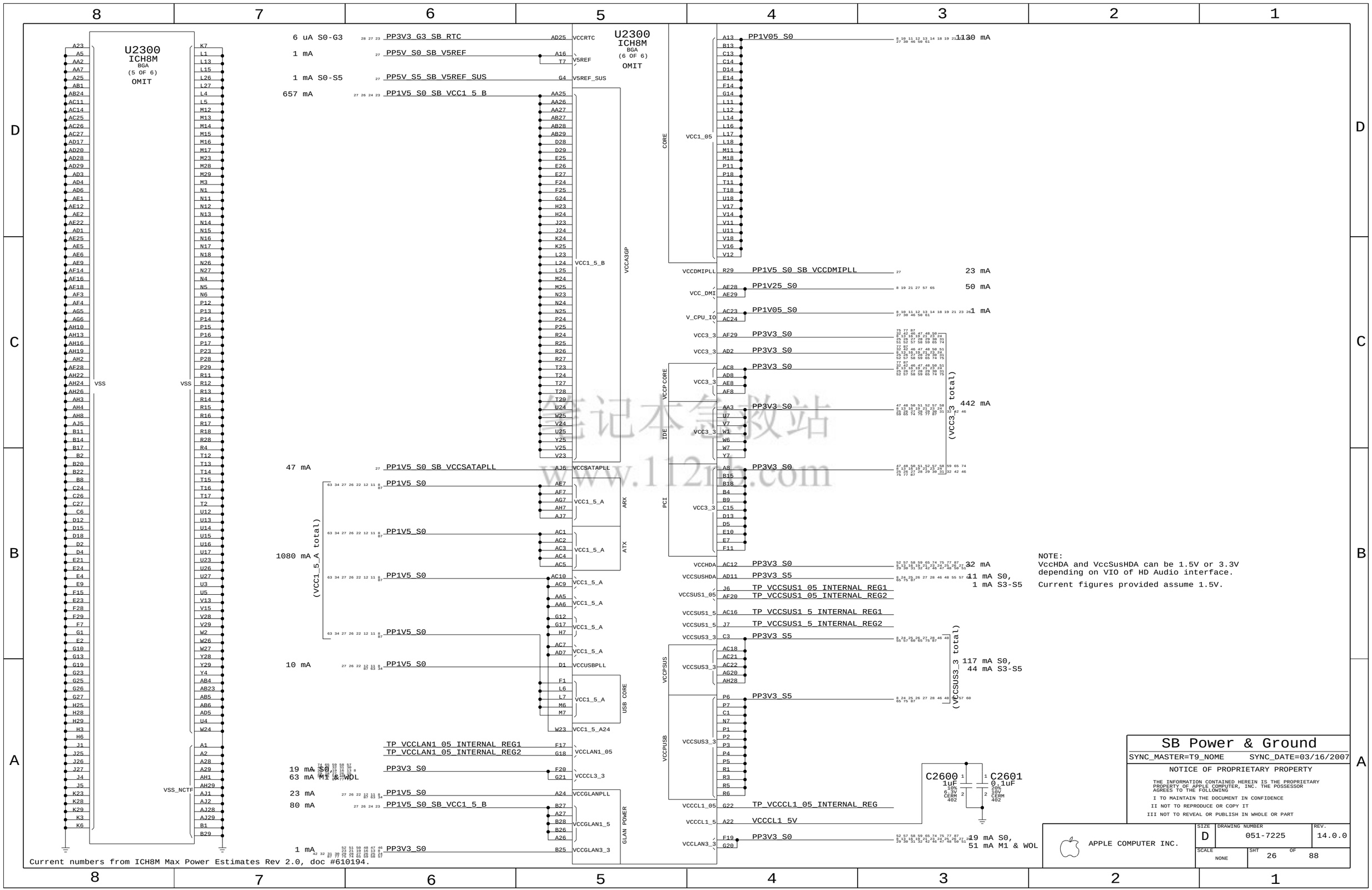
R2530 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SATA_B_PWR_EN_L — PP3V3_S0
R2531 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PCI_PME_FW_L — PP3V3_S0
R2596 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SB_GPIO6 — PP3V3_S0
R2597 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — EXTGPU_RST_L — PP3V3_S0
R2536 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PM_RI_L — PP3V3_S5
R2544 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PM_BATLOW_L — PP3V3_S5
R2545 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LAN_PHYPC — PP3V3_S5
R2598 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SB_GPIO10_CL1 — PP3V3_S5
R2546 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SB_GPIO14_CL2 — PP3V3_S5

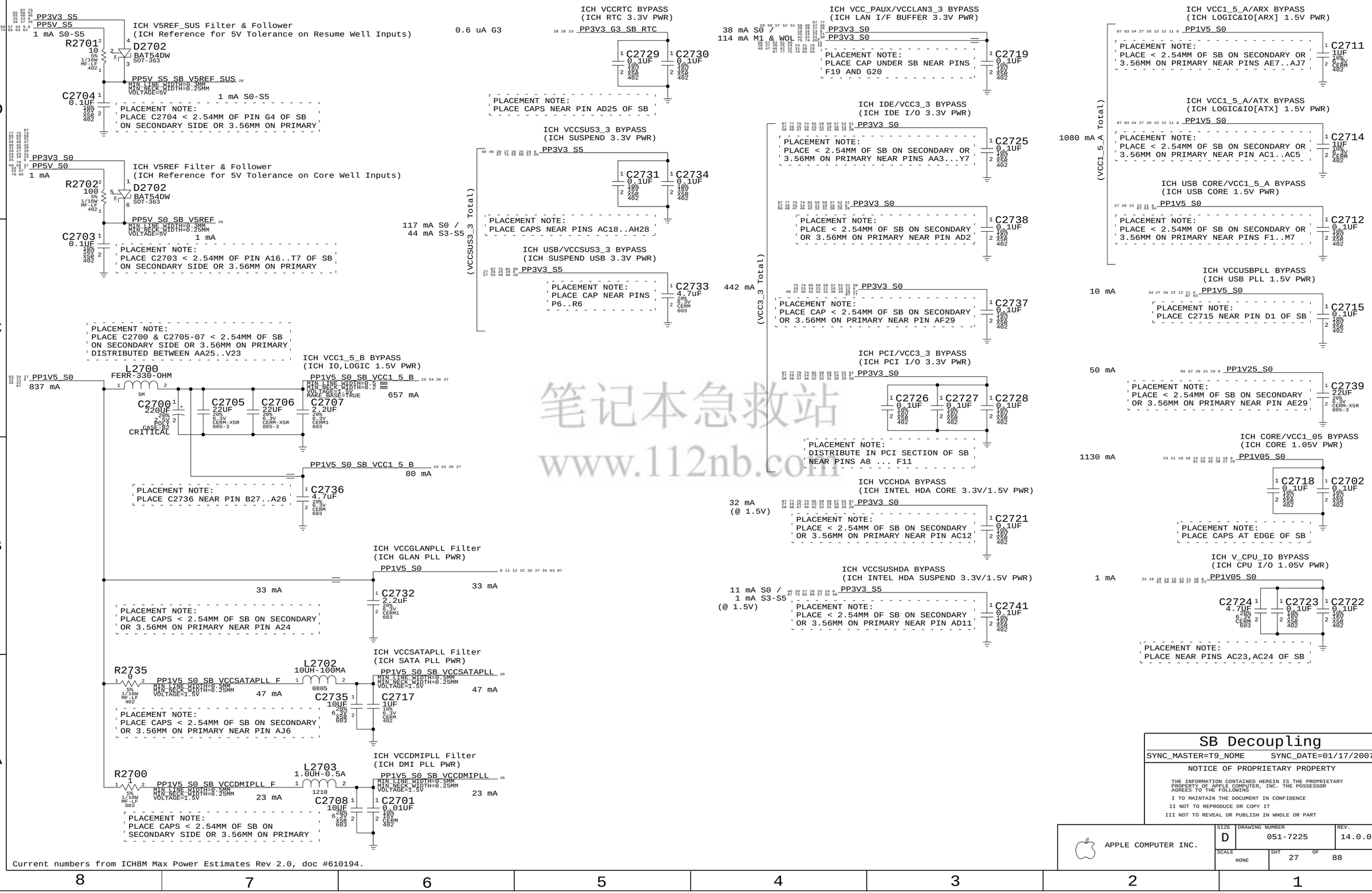
SB Pwr Mgt, GPIO, Clink

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 25 OF 88	





RTC Power Sources

Coin-Cell Connector

CRITICAL
J2800
BM02B-ACHKS-GAN-TF-LF-SN-M
M-RT-SM
518S0487

PPVBATT_G3_RTC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2800 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

PPVBATT_G3_RTC_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

PP3V42_G3H

D2805
BAT54DW
SOT-363
NC NC NC

PP3V3_G3_SB_RTC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2806 20K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

SB_RTC_RST_L OUT 7 23

C2806 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

R2805 1M 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C2805 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

SB_SM_INTRUDER_L OUT 23

NOTE: R2800 and D2805 form the double-fault protection for RTC battery.

Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered

PLT_RST_L IN 77 28 24 7
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R2860 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NB_RESET_L OUT 7 16
R2861 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — FW_PLT_RST_L OUT 38
R2862 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_LRESET_L OUT 7 45
R2863 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DEBUG_RESET_L OUT 7 47
R2864 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LIO_PLT_RST_L OUT 34
R2865 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_RESET_L OUT 35
PLT_RST_L OUT 7 24 28 77

SB RTC Crystal

SB_RTC_X1 — R2810 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SB_RTC_X1_R

R2811 10M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
Y2810
32.768K
SM-2
NC NC

C2810 12pF 5% 50V CERM 402

C2811 12pF 5% 50V CERM 402

SB_RTC_X2

System Reset "Button"

PP3V3_S5

R2825 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

XDP_DBRESET_L IN 13 10 — R2826 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — PM_SYSRST_L OUT 7 25 45

OMIT
R2820 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

SILK_PART=SYS_RST
This part is never stuffed, it provides a set of pads on the board to short or to solder a reset button.

Muxed GFX GPU Reset Support

PP3V3_S0

C2883 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL
U2883
74LVC2G132
US8

PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD IN 77 30 — R2885 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — GPU_PGOOD_RC

R2886 24.3K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C2885 0.047UF 10% 10V CERM 402

ON POWER UP:
This delay ensures that GPU clocks run before GPU is released from reset (RC should reach schmitt trigger threshold at approx .8 ms nominal w/ 1K pullup on PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD)

U2883
74LVC2G132
US8
CRITICAL

RST_L_AND_GPU_PGOOD

VRMPWRGD Inverter

PP3V3_S0

C2830 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MC74VHC1G00
SC70-5
U2830

VR_PWRGD_CLKEN_L IN 58
VR_PWRGD_CLKEN OUT 7 25

PWROK Circuit

PP3V3_S0

C2840 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY IN 58 16 9 7
ALL_SYS_PWRGD IN 65 46 45

MC74VHC1G08
SC70
U2840

PM_SB_PWROK OUT 7 9 25

R2840 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2841 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

PCI Reset Connections

PCI_RST_L IN 24 7

R2890 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PCI_FW_RST_L OUT 38

RST_L_AND_GPU_PGOOD

PP3V3_S0

EXTGPU_RST_SW
R2880 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

EXTGPU_RST_L IN 25 — EXTGPU_RST_QUAL_L

EXTGPU_RST_HW
R2887 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

EXTGPU_PWR_EN IN 65 57 23

MC74VHC1G08
SC70
U2880

C2880 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

ON POWER DOWN:
This ensures that GPU is put into reset while chip is still powered and clocks are still running.

GPU_RESET_R_L — R2881 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_RESET_L OUT 7 66

R2882 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GPU_IOENABLE_RC — C2882 0.001UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — GPU_IOENABLE_RC OUT 28 76 77

GPU_IOENABLE_RC OUT 28 76 77

GPU_IOENABLE_RC is used to isolate certain GPU signals from the rest of the system. RC prevents glitch that would otherwise be injected into isolated signals due to sharp reset edge and isolating FET Cgs.

CPU VCore ForcePSI

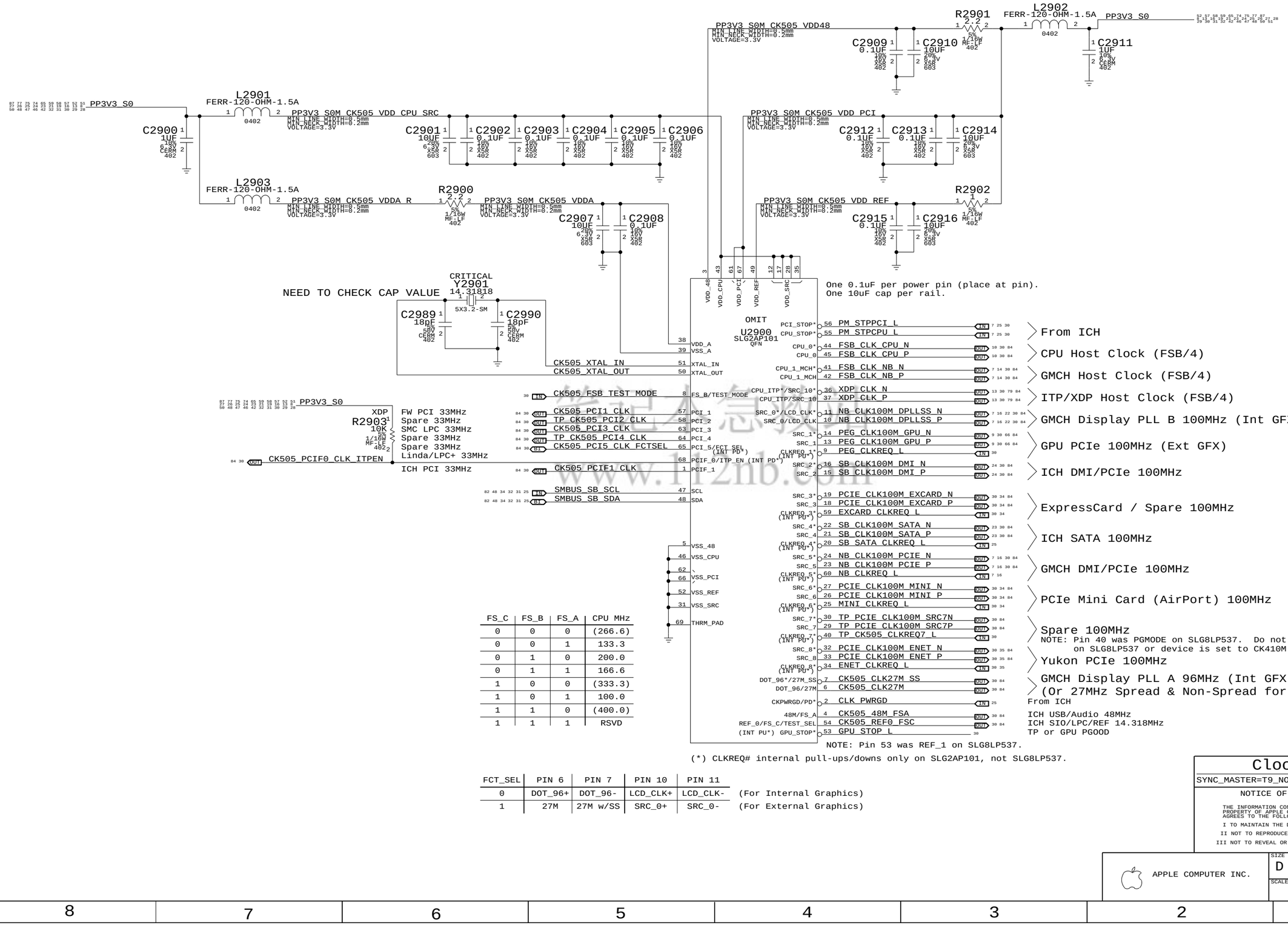
CPU_PSI_L IN 58 28 10 — CPU_PSI_L OUT 10 28 58
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SB Misc

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/24/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 28 OF 88	



FS_C	FS_B	FS_A	CPU MHz
0	0	0	(266.6)
0	0	1	133.3
0	1	0	200.0
0	1	1	166.6
1	0	0	(333.3)
1	0	1	100.0
1	1	0	(400.0)
1	1	1	RSVD

FCT_SEL	PIN 6	PIN 7	PIN 10	PIN 11	
0	DOT_96+	DOT_96-	LCD_CLK+	LCD_CLK-	(For Internal Graphics)
1	27M	27M w/SS	SRC_0+	SRC_0-	(For External Graphics)

Clock (CK505)

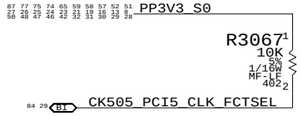
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

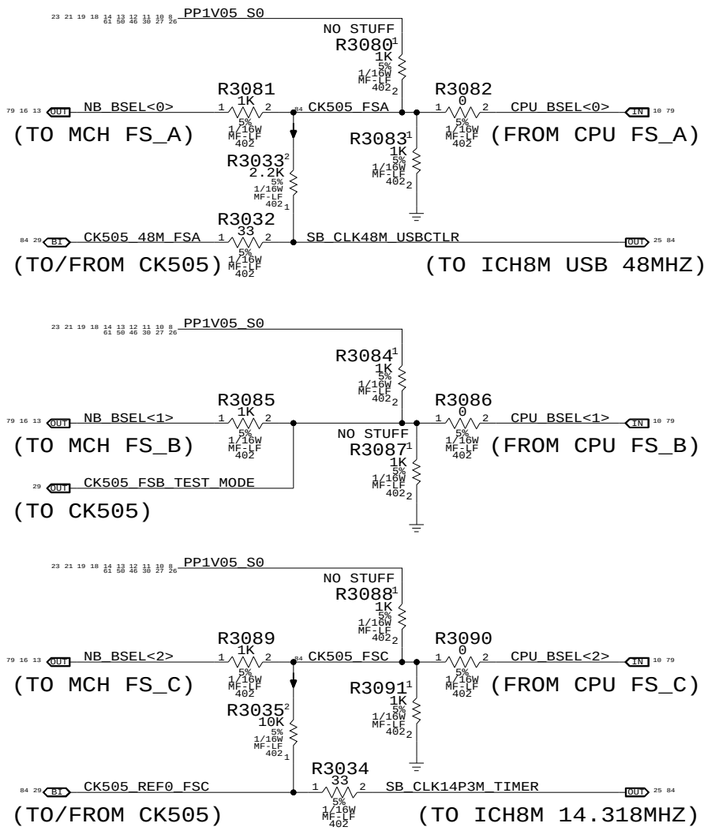
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 29 OF 88	

CK505 Configuration Straps

FCT_SEL (GFX clock select)



FS_A, FS_B, FS_C (Host clock freq select)



FS_C	FS_B	FS_A	CPU MHz
0	0	0	(266.6)
0	0	1	133.3
0	1	0	200.0
0	1	1	166.6
1	0	0	(333.3)
1	0	1	100.0
1	1	0	(400.0)
1	1	1	RSVD

NO STUFF R3082, R3086 & R3090 for manual CPU clk frequency.

(Only 100-200MHz supported by SLG8LP536 and CY28545-5)

CLK Termination

(Note: HOST/SRC/GFX clock termination removed. Silego SL8GLP536 or equiv. support only)

FSB_CLK_CPU_P, FSB_CLK_CPU_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — (CPU HOST 167/200MHZ)

FSB_CLK_NB_P, FSB_CLK_NB_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — (GMCH HOST 167/200MHZ)

XDP_CLK_P, XDP_CLK_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — (ITP HOST 167/200MHZ)

NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P, NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — (Int Gfx LVDS 100MHz)

PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P, PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — (GPU PCIe 100MHz)

SB_CLK100M_DMI_P, SB_CLK100M_DMI_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — (ICH8M DMI 100MHZ)

PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P, PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — (ExpressCard 100MHz)

SB_CLK100M_SATA_P, SB_CLK100M_SATA_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — (ICH8M SATA 100MHZ)

NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P, NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — (GMCH PEG/DMI 100MHZ)

PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P, PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — (WIRELESS PCIe MINI 100MHZ)

TP_PCIE_CLK100M_SRC7P, TP_PCIE_CLK100M_SRC7N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — (FW 100MHz)

PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P, PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — (ENET 100MHZ)

CK505_CLK27M — R3024 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_CLK27M (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — (Ext GFX 27MHz)

CK505_CLK27M_SS — R3025 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_CLK27M_SS (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — (Ext GFX Spread 27MHz)

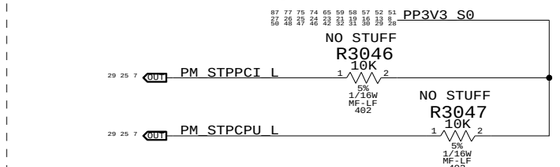
CK505_PCIF0_CLK_ITPEN — R3026 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS — (LINDA/LPC+ LPC 33MHZ)

CK505_PCIF1_CLK — R3027 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PCI_CLK33M_SB — (ICH8M PCI 33MHZ)

CK505_PCI1_CLK — R3028 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PCI_CLK33M_FW — (FIREWIRE PCI 33MHZ)

CK505_PCI3_CLK — R3030 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PCI_CLK33M_SMC — (SMC PCI 33MHZ)

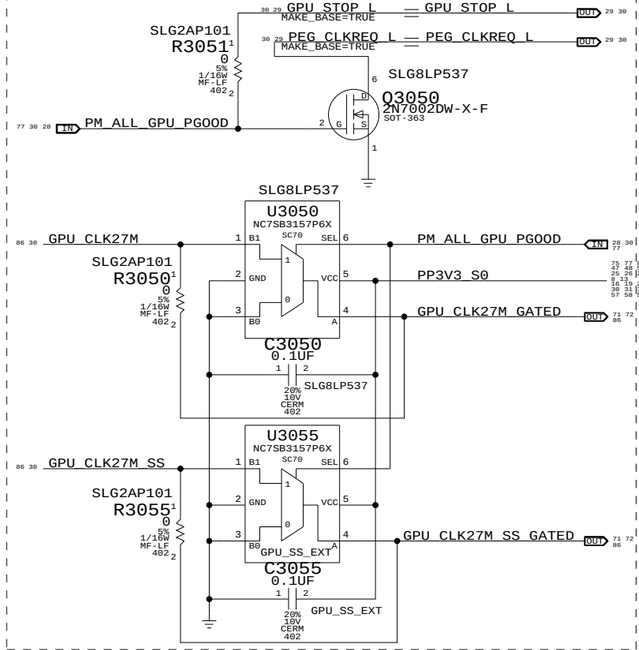
CLKREQ Controls



Silego SLG2AP101 has internal pull-ups on all CLKREQ# pins. Support for SL8GLP537 or equiv. only. NB and SATA CLKREQs are not remappable (and thus are not shown here).

EXCARD_CLKREQ_L, MINI_CLKREQ_L, ENET_CLKREQ_L, TP_CK505_CLKREQ7_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

GPU Clock Gating



Unused Clocks

TP_CK505_PCI2_CLK — (Reserved for TPM PCI 33MHZ)

TP_CK505_PCI4_CLK — (Spare 33MHZ)

Clock Termination

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE: NONE — SHT 30 OF 88

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFA
- =PPSPD_S0M_MEM_A (2.5V - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

"Factory" (thru-hole) slot

62 32 16 8 PP0V9_S3_MEM_VREF

C3101 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

C3100 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

87 62 57 50 38 32 31 8 PP1V8_S3

CRITICAL J3100 F-RT-TH1 DDR2-SODIMM-DUAL

201

	1B	VREF		VSS0	2B		
	3B	VSS1		DQ4	4B	MEM_A_DQ<9>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<14>	5B	DQ0		DQ5	6B	MEM_A_DQ<15>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<13>	7B	DQ1		VSS2	8B		
	9B	VSS4		DM0	10B	MEM_A_DM<1>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	11B	DQS0*		VSS5	12B		
81 17 MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	13B	DQS0		DQ6	14B	MEM_A_DQ<8>	17 81
	15B	VSS6		DQ7	16B	MEM_A_DQ<12>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<10>	17B	DQ2		VSS7	18B		
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<11>	19B	DQ3		DQ12	20B	MEM_A_DQ<2>	17 81
	21B	VSS8		DQ13	22B	MEM_A_DQ<3>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<7>	23B	DQ8		VSS9	24B		
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<0>	25B	DQ9		DM1	26B	MEM_A_DM<0>	17 81
	27B	VSS10		VSS11	28B		
81 17 MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	29B	DQS1*		CK0	30B	MEM_CLK_P<0>	16 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	31B	DQS1		CK0*	32B	MEM_CLK_N<0>	16 81
	33B	VSS12		VSS13	34B		
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<6>	35B	DQ10		DQ14	36B	MEM_A_DQ<1>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<4>	37B	DQ11		DQ15	38B	MEM_A_DQ<5>	17 81
	39B	VSS14		VSS15	40B		
		KEY					
	41B	VSS16		VSS17	42B		
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<17>	43B	DQ16		DQ20	44B	MEM_A_DQ<18>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<21>	45B	DQ17		DQ21	46B	MEM_A_DQ<20>	17 81
	47B	VSS18		VSS19	48B		
81 17 MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	49B	DQS2*		NC0	50B	PM_EXTTS_L<0>	16 45
81 17 MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	51B	DQS2		DM2	52B	MEM_A_DM<2>	17 81
	53B	VSS21		VSS22	54B		
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<23>	55B	DQ18		DQ22	56B	MEM_A_DQ<22>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<16>	57B	DQ19		DQ23	58B	MEM_A_DQ<19>	17 81
	59B	VSS23		VSS24	60B		
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<31>	61B	DQ24		DQ28	62B	MEM_A_DQ<26>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<27>	63B	DQ25		DQ29	64B	MEM_A_DQ<24>	17 81
	65B	VSS25		VSS26	66B		
81 17 MEM_A_DM<3>	67B	DM3		DQS3*	68B	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	17 81
NC	69B	NC1		DQS3	70B	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	17 81
	71B	VSS27		VSS28	72B		
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<30>	73B	DQ26		DQ30	74B	MEM_A_DQ<25>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<28>	75B	DQ27		DQ31	76B	MEM_A_DQ<29>	17 81
	77B	VSS29		VSS30	78B		
81 33 16 MEM_CKE<0>	79B	CKE0		NC/CKE1	80B	MEM_CKE<1>	16 33 81
	81B	VDD0		VDD1	82B		
NC	83B	NC2		NC/A15	84B	TP_MEM_A_A<15>	9
81 33 17 MEM_A_BS<2>	85B	BA2		NC/A14	86B	MEM_A_A<14>	16 33 81
	87B	VDD2		VDD3	88B		
81 33 17 MEM_A_A<12>	89B	A12		A11	90B	MEM_A_A<11>	17 33 81
81 33 17 MEM_A_A<9>	91B	A9		A7	92B	MEM_A_A<7>	17 33 81
81 33 17 MEM_A_A<8>	93B	A8		A6	94B	MEM_A_A<6>	17 33 81
	95B	VDD4		VDD5	96B		
81 33 17 MEM_A_A<5>	97B	A5		A4	98B	MEM_A_A<4>	17 33 81
81 33 17 MEM_A_A<3>	99B	A3		A2	100B	MEM_A_A<2>	17 33 81
81 33 17 MEM_A_A<1>	101B	A1		A0	102B	MEM_A_A<0>	17 33 81
	103B	VDD6		VDD7	104B		
81 33 17 MEM_A_A<10>	105B	A10/AP		BA1	106B	MEM_A_BS<1>	17 33 81
81 33 17 MEM_A_BS<0>	107B	BA0		RAS*	108B	MEM_A_RAS_L	17 33 81
81 33 17 MEM_A_WE_L	109B	WE*		S0*	110B	MEM_CS_L<0>	16 33 81
	111B	VDD8		VDD9	112B		
81 33 17 MEM_A_CAS_L	113B	CAS*		ODT0	114B	MEM_ODT<0>	16 33 81
81 33 16 MEM_CS_L<1>	115B	NC/S1*		NC/A13	116B	MEM_A_A<13>	17 33 81
	117B	VDD10		VDD11	118B		
81 33 16 MEM_ODT<1>	119B	NC/ODT1		NC3	120B	NC	
	121B	VSS31		VSS32	122B		
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<36>	123B	DQ32		DQ36	124B	MEM_A_DQ<35>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<38>	125B	DQ33		DQ37	126B	MEM_A_DQ<39>	17 81
	127B	VSS33		VSS34	128B		
81 17 MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	129B	DQS4*		DM4	130B	MEM_A_DM<4>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	131B	DQS4		VSS35	132B		
	133B	VSS36		DQ38	134B	MEM_A_DQ<33>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<37>	135B	DQ34		DQ39	136B	MEM_A_DQ<32>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<34>	137B	DQ35		VSS37	138B		
	139B	VSS38		DQ44	140B	MEM_A_DQ<63>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<56>	141B	DQ40		DQ45	142B	MEM_A_DQ<62>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<59>	143B	DQ41		VSS39	144B		
	145B	VSS40		DQS5*	146B	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DM<7>	147B	DM5		DQS5	148B	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	17 81
	149B	VSS41		VSS42	150B		
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<58>	151B	DQ42		DQ46	152B	MEM_A_DQ<57>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<60>	153B	DQ43		DQ47	154B	MEM_A_DQ<61>	17 81
	155B	VSS43		VSS44	156B		
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<51>	157B	DQ48		DQ52	158B	MEM_A_DQ<55>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<54>	159B	DQ49		DQ53	160B	MEM_A_DQ<50>	17 81
	161B	VSS45		VSS46	162B		
NC	163B	NC_TEST		CK1	164B	MEM_CLK_P<1>	16 81
	165B	VSS47		CK1*	166B	MEM_CLK_N<1>	16 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	167B	DQS6*		VSS48	168B		
81 17 MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	169B	DQS6		DM6	170B	MEM_A_DM<6>	17 81
	171B	VSS49		VSS50	172B		
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<48>	173B	DQ50		DQ54	174B	MEM_A_DQ<49>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<53>	175B	DQ51		DQ55	176B	MEM_A_DQ<52>	17 81
	177B	VSS51		VSS52	178B		
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<43>	179B	DQ56		DQ60	180B	MEM_A_DQ<45>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<42>	181B	DQ57		DQ61	182B	MEM_A_DQ<40>	17 81
	183B	VSS53		VSS54	184B		
81 17 MEM_A_DM<5>	185B	DM7		DQS7*	186B	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	17 81
	187B	VSS55		DQS7	188B	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	17 81
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<46>	189B	DQ58		VSS56	190B		
81 17 MEM_A_DQ<41>	191B	DQ59		DQ62	192B	MEM_A_DQ<44>	17 81
	193B	VSS57		DQ63	194B	MEM_A_DQ<47>	17 81
87 77 75 74 65 59 58 57 52 51 50 48 47 46 42 32 30 29 28 PP3V3_S0				VSS58	196B		
82 48 34 32 29 25 SMBUS_SB_SDA	195B	SDA		SA0	198B		
82 48 34 32 29 25 SMBUS_SB_SCL	197B	SCL		SA1	200B	ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)	
	199B	VDDSPD					

516-0140 202

8 31 32 38 50 57 62 87 PP1V8_S3

DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)

87 62 57 50 38 32 31 8 PP1V8_S3

C3108 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

C3109 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

C3110 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3111 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3112 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3113 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3114 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3115 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3116 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3117 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3118 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3119 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3120 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3121 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector A

SYNC_MASTER=(M59_SYNC) SYNC_DATE=08/24/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 31 OF 88	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFB
- =PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B (2.5V - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PP0V9_S3_MEM_VREF

C3201 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

C3200 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

"Expansion" (surface-mount) slot

PP1V8_S3

CRITICAL
J3200
F-RT-SM-M9
DDR2-SODIMM-DUAL

1A	VREF		2A	VSS0			
3A	VSS1		4A	DQ4	MEM_B_DQ<9>	17	81
5A	DQ0	MEM_B_DQ<15>	6A	DQ5	MEM_B_DQ<11>	17	81
7A	DQ1	MEM_B_DQ<14>	8A	VSS2			
9A	VSS4		10A	DM0	MEM_B_DM<1>	17	81
11A	DQS0*	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	12A	VSS5			
13A	DQS0	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	14A	DQ6	MEM_B_DQ<12>	17	81
15A	VSS6		16A	DQ7	MEM_B_DQ<8>	17	81
17A	DQ2	MEM_B_DQ<10>	18A	VSS7			
19A	DQ3	MEM_B_DQ<13>	20A	DQ12	MEM_B_DQ<3>	17	81
21A	VSS8		22A	DQ13	MEM_B_DQ<6>	17	81
23A	DQ8	MEM_B_DQ<7>	24A	VSS9			
25A	DQ9	MEM_B_DQ<2>	26A	DM1	MEM_B_DM<0>	17	81
27A	VSS10		28A	VSS11			
29A	DQS1*	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	30A	CK0	MEM_CLK_P<4>	16	81
31A	DQS1	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	32A	CK0*	MEM_CLK_N<4>	16	81
33A	VSS12		34A	VSS13			
35A	DQ10	MEM_B_DQ<1>	36A	DQ14	MEM_B_DQ<0>	17	81
37A	DQ11	MEM_B_DQ<4>	38A	DQ15	MEM_B_DQ<5>	17	81
39A	VSS14		40A	VSS15			
KEY							
41A	VSS16		42A	VSS17			
43A	DQ16	MEM_B_DQ<21>	44A	DQ20	MEM_B_DQ<22>	17	81
45A	DQ17	MEM_B_DQ<19>	46A	DQ21	MEM_B_DQ<18>	17	81
47A	VSS18		48A	VSS19			
49A	DQS2*	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	50A	NC0	PM_EXTTS_L<1>	16	45
51A	DQS2	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	52A	DM2	MEM_B_DM<2>	17	81
53A	VSS21		54A	VSS22			
55A	DQ18	MEM_B_DQ<20>	56A	DQ22	MEM_B_DQ<17>	17	81
57A	DQ19	MEM_B_DQ<23>	58A	DQ23	MEM_B_DQ<16>	17	81
59A	VSS23		60A	VSS24			
61A	DQ24	MEM_B_DQ<29>	62A	DQ28	MEM_B_DQ<26>	17	81
63A	DQ25	MEM_B_DQ<24>	64A	DQ29	MEM_B_DQ<28>	17	81
65A	VSS25		66A	VSS26			
67A	DM3	MEM_B_DM<3>	68A	DQS3*	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	17	81
NC 69A	NC1		70A	DQS3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	17	81
71A	VSS27		72A	VSS28			
73A	DQ26	MEM_B_DQ<27>	74A	DQ30	MEM_B_DQ<31>	17	81
75A	DQ27	MEM_B_DQ<25>	76A	DQ31	MEM_B_DQ<30>	17	81
77A	VSS29		78A	VSS30			
79A	CKE0	MEM_CKE<3>	80A	NC/CKE1	MEM_CKE<4>	16	33 81
81A	VDD0		82A	VDD1			
NC 83A	NC2		84A	NC/A15	TP_MEM_B_A<15>	9	
85A	BA2	MEM_B_BS<2>	86A	NC/A14	MEM_B_A<14>	16	33 81
87A	VDD2		88A	VDD3			
89A	A12	MEM_B_A<12>	90A	A11	MEM_B_A<11>	17	33 81
91A	A9	MEM_B_A<9>	92A	A7	MEM_B_A<7>	17	33 81
93A	A8	MEM_B_A<8>	94A	A6	MEM_B_A<6>	17	33 81
95A	VDD4		96A	VDD5			
97A	A5	MEM_B_A<5>	98A	A4	MEM_B_A<4>	17	33 81
99A	A3	MEM_B_A<3>	100A	A2	MEM_B_A<2>	17	33 81
101A	A1	MEM_B_A<1>	102A	A0	MEM_B_A<0>	17	33 81
103A	VDD6		104A	VDD7			
105A	A10/AP	MEM_B_A<10>	106A	BA1	MEM_B_BS<1>	17	33 81
107A	BA0	MEM_B_BS<0>	108A	RAS*	MEM_B_RAS_L	17	33 81
109A	WE*	MEM_B_WE_L	110A	S0*	MEM_CS_L<2>	16	33 81
111A	VDD8		112A	VDD9			
113A	CAS*	MEM_B_CAS_L	114A	ODT0	MEM_ODT<2>	16	33 81
115A	NC/S1*	MEM_CS_L<3>	116A	NC/A13	MEM_B_A<13>	17	33 81
117A	VDD10		118A	VDD11			
119A	NC/ODT1	MEM_ODT<3>	120A	NC 122A			
121A	VSS31			VSS32			
123A	DQ32	MEM_B_DQ<36>	124A	DQ36	MEM_B_DQ<32>	17	81
125A	DQ33	MEM_B_DQ<33>	126A	DQ37	MEM_B_DQ<37>	17	81
127A	VSS33		128A	VSS34			
129A	DQS4*	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	130A	DM4	MEM_B_DM<4>	17	81
131A	DQS4	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	132A	VSS35			
133A	VSS36		134A	DQ38	MEM_B_DQ<38>	17	81
135A	DQ34	MEM_B_DQ<34>	136A	DQ39	MEM_B_DQ<39>	17	81
137A	DQ35	MEM_B_DQ<35>	138A	VSS37			
139A	VSS38		140A	DQ44	MEM_B_DQ<56>	17	81
141A	DQ40	MEM_B_DQ<57>	142A	DQ45	MEM_B_DQ<59>	17	81
143A	DQ41	MEM_B_DQ<60>	144A	VSS39			
145A	VSS40		146A	DQS5*	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	17	81
147A	DM5	MEM_B_DM<7>	148A	DQS5	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	17	81
149A	VSS41		150A	VSS42			
151A	DQ42	MEM_B_DQ<61>	152A	DQ46	MEM_B_DQ<63>	17	81
153A	DQ43	MEM_B_DQ<62>	154A	DQ47	MEM_B_DQ<58>	17	81
155A	VSS43		156A	VSS44			
157A	DQ48	MEM_B_DQ<48>	158A	DQ52	MEM_B_DQ<54>	17	81
159A	DQ49	MEM_B_DQ<51>	160A	DQ53	MEM_B_DQ<53>	17	81
161A	VSS45		162A	VSS46			
NC 163A	NC_TEST		164A	CK1	MEM_CLK_P<3>	16	81
165A	VSS47		166A	CK1*	MEM_CLK_N<3>	16	81
167A	DQS6*	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	168A	VSS48			
169A	DQS6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	170A	DM6	MEM_B_DM<6>	17	81
171A	VSS49		172A	VSS50			
173A	DQ50	MEM_B_DQ<50>	174A	DQ54	MEM_B_DQ<52>	17	81
175A	DQ51	MEM_B_DQ<55>	176A	DQ55	MEM_B_DQ<49>	17	81
177A	VSS51		178A	VSS52			
179A	DQ56	MEM_B_DQ<40>	180A	DQ60	MEM_B_DQ<46>	17	81
181A	DQ57	MEM_B_DQ<47>	182A	DQ61	MEM_B_DQ<43>	17	81
183A	VSS53		184A	VSS54			
185A	DM7	MEM_B_DM<5>	186A	DQS7*	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	17	81
187A	VSS55		188A	DQS7	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	17	81
189A	DQ58	MEM_B_DQ<42>	190A	VSS56			
191A	DQ59	MEM_B_DQ<45>	192A	DQ62	MEM_B_DQ<41>	17	81
193A	VSS57		194A	DQ63	MEM_B_DQ<44>	17	81
195A	SDA	PP3V3_S0 SMBUS_SB_SDA	196A	VSS58	Resistor prevents pwr-gnd short		
197A	SCL	SMBUS_SB_SCL	198A	SA0			
199A	VDDSPD		200A	SA1	SODIMM_B_SA1		

202 204 516S0471

ADDR=0xA4(WR)/0xA5(RD)

PP3V3_S0 — R3200 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SODIMM_B_SA1

DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)

PP1V8_S3

C3208	10UF	20%	6.3V CERM 603
C3209	10UF	20%	6.3V CERM 603
C3210	1UF	10%	6.3V CERM 402
C3211	0.1UF	20%	10V CERM 402
C3212	1UF	10%	6.3V CERM 402
C3213	1UF	10%	6.3V CERM 402
C3214	1UF	10%	6.3V CERM 402
C3215	1UF	10%	6.3V CERM 402
C3216	1UF	10%	6.3V CERM 402
C3217	0.1UF	20%	10V CERM 402
C3218	0.1UF	20%	10V CERM 402
C3219	0.1UF	20%	10V CERM 402
C3220	0.1UF	20%	10V CERM 402
C3221	0.1UF	20%	10V CERM 402

DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector B

SYNC_MASTER=(M59_SYNC) SYNC_DATE=08/24/2006

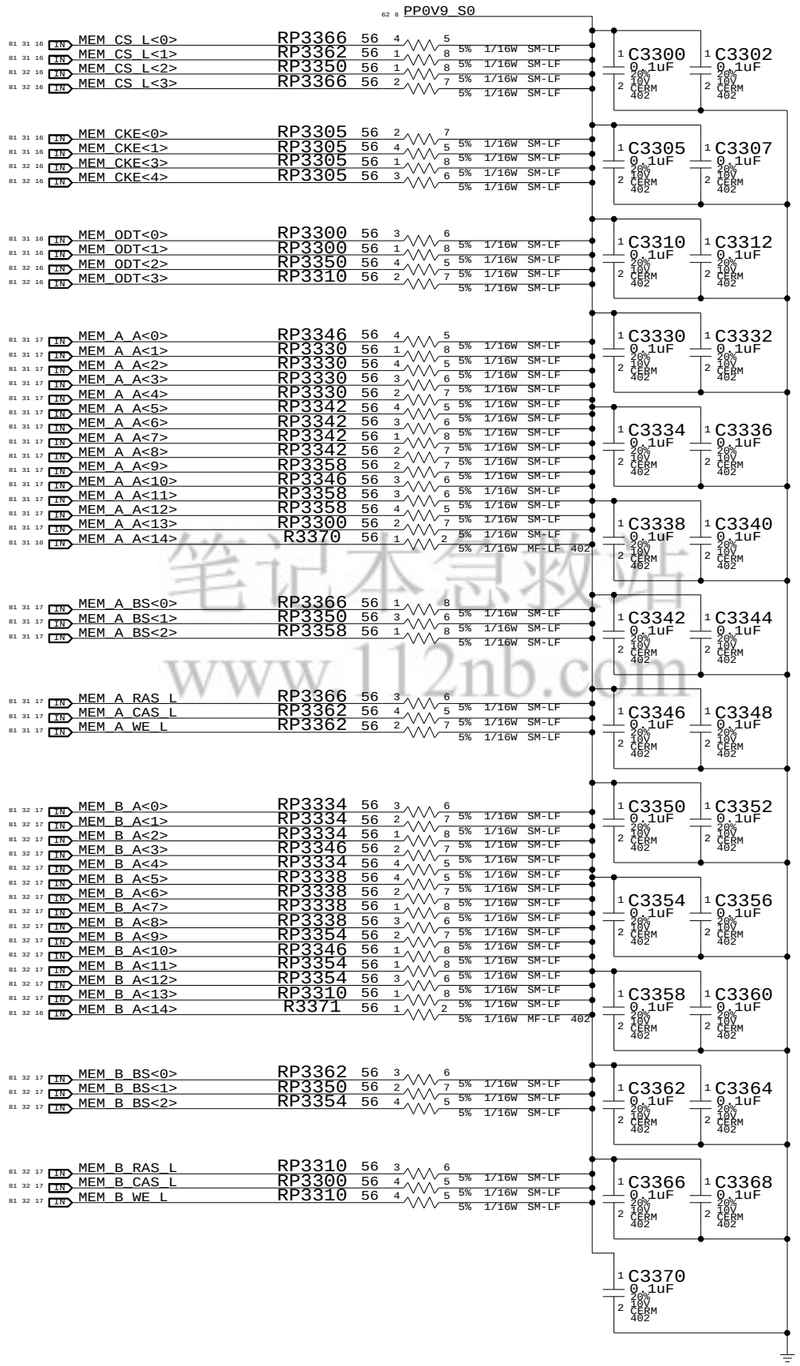
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	32	88

One cap for each side of every RPAK, one cap for every two discrete resistors

Ensure CS_L and ODT resistors are close to SO-DIMM connector



Memory Active Termination

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_NOME) SYNC_DATE=11/14/2006

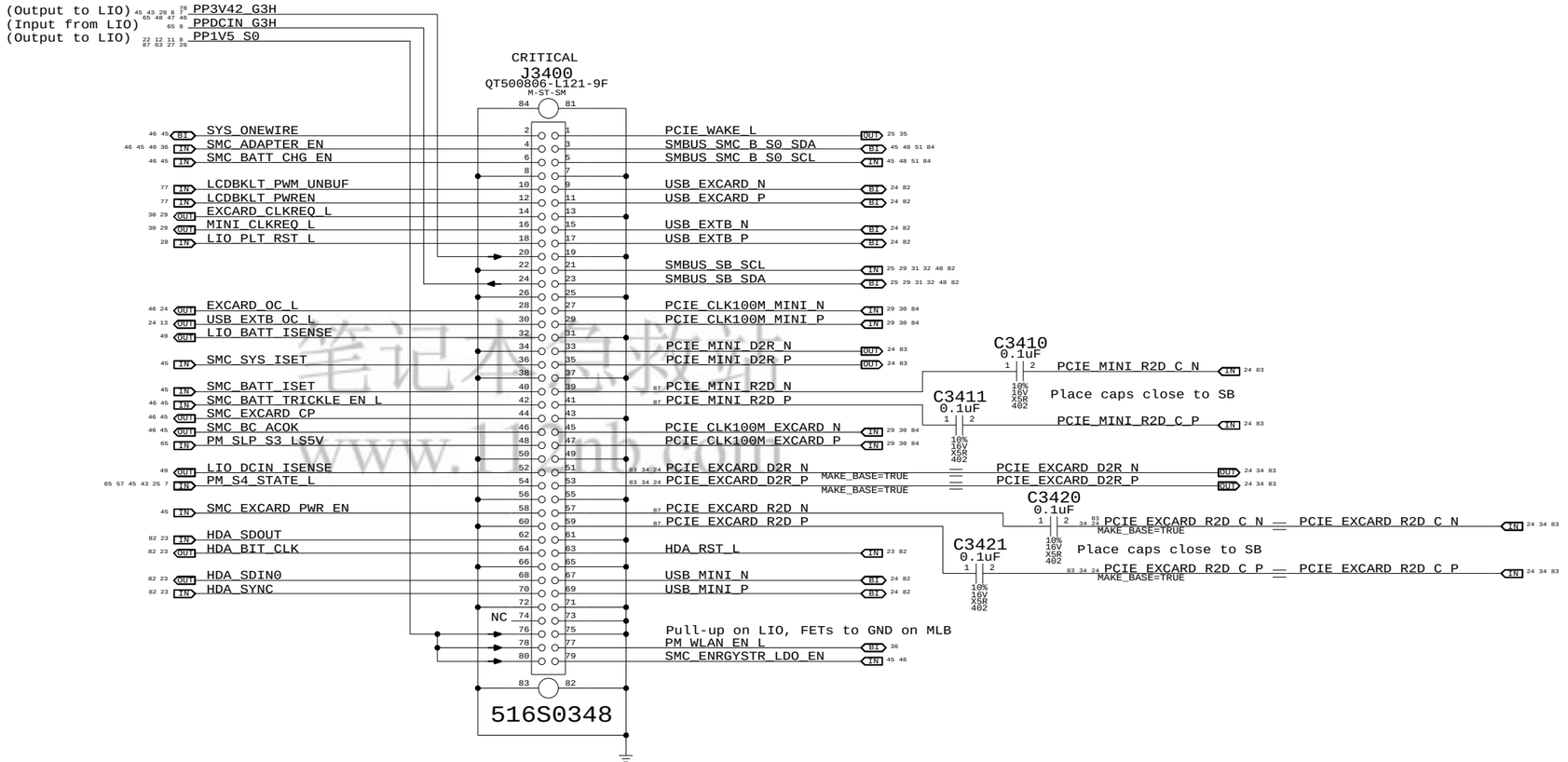
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE: NONE

SHT 33 OF 88

Left I/O Board Connector



Left I/O Board Connector

SYNC_MASTER=(M59_SYNC) SYNC_DATE=08/24/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	34	88

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_ENET_PHY (EC / Ultra)
- =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY (2.5V / 1.8V)
- =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET (2.5V / GND)
- =PP1V2_ENET_PHY

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =ENET_CLKREQ_L (NC/TP for Yukon EC)
- =ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL (See note by pin)

BOM options provided by this page:
YUKON_EC - Selects Yukon EC RSET value.
YUKON_ULTRA - Selects Yukon Ultra RSET.

NOTE: See bottom of page for instructions for dual Yukon EC / Yukon Ultra schematic support.

PP1V25_ENET

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	171 mA	No link:	130 mA
10 Mbps:	179 mA	10 Mbps:	130 mA
100 Mbps:	203 mA	100 Mbps:	150 mA
1000 Mbps:	426 mA	1000 Mbps:	290 mA

C3700 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3701 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3702 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3703 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3704 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3705 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3706 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3707 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3708 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

PP3V3_ENET

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	4 mA	No link:	60 mA
10 Mbps:	4 mA	10 Mbps:	70 mA
100 Mbps:	4 mA	100 Mbps:	70 mA
1000 Mbps:	4 mA	1000 Mbps:	80 mA

C3710 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3711 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3712 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3713 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3714 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3715 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

PP1V9_ENET — L3720 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402 — PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
(EC:2.5V)

Yukon EC (2.5V)		Yukon Ultra (1.8V)	
No link:	82 mA	No link:	0 mA
10 Mbps:	108 mA	10 Mbps:	30 mA
100 Mbps:	126 mA	100 Mbps:	40 mA
1000 Mbps:	218 mA	1000 Mbps:	150 mA

C3720 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3721 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3722 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3723 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3724 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

GND
Yukon EC: Alias to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF & 1x 0.001uF caps
Yukon Ultra: Alias to GND

PCIE_ENET_D2R_P — C3735 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N — C3736 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3730 close to southbridge.
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P — C3730 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N — C3731 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3731 close to southbridge.
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
Yukon EC: Pin 42 should be NC (or TP) net.
ENET_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_WAKE_L
ENET_RESET_L
ENET_MDI_P<0>
ENET_MDI_N<0>
ENET_MDI_P<1>
ENET_MDI_N<1>
ENET_MDI_P<2>
ENET_MDI_N<2>
ENET_MDI_P<3>
ENET_MDI_N<3>

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R3740 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R3741 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; C3740 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; ENET_MDI0
R3742 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R3743 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; C3742 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; ENET_MDI1
R3744 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R3745 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; C3744 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; ENET_MDI2
R3746 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R3747 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; C3746 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; ENET_MDI3

ENET_CLK25M_XTALI
ENET_CLK25M_XTALO

U3700 88E8058 QFN — CRITICAL — OMIT

NC_32		VDDO_TTL0	1
NC_51		VDDO_TTL1	40
NC_52		VDDO_TTL2	45
NC_57		VDDO_TTL3	61
NC_64		AVDDH	8
AVDD0	19	VDD0	2
AVDD1	22	VDD1	7
AVDD2	23	VDD2	13
AVDD3	28	VDD3	33
		VDD4	39
		VDD5	44
		VDD6	48
		VDD7	58

EC:AVDD 2.5V

PCI EXPRESS
PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P — TX_P 49
PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N — TX_N 50
PCIE_ENET_R2D_P — RX_P 54
PCIE_ENET_R2D_N — RX_N 53
REFCLKP 55
REFCLKN 56
CLKREQ* 42 EC:NO CONNECT
WAKE* 6
PERST* 5

MEDIA
MDIP0 17
MDIN0 18
MDIP1 20
MDIN1 21
MDIP2 26
MDIN2 27
MDIP3 30
MDIN3 31

MAIN CLK
XTALI 15
XTALO 14
THRML_PAD 65

ANALOG
EC:CTRL25 CTRL18 4 — TP_YUKON_CTRL18
CTRL12 3 — TP_YUKON_CTRL12
RSET 16 — YUKON_RSET
YUKON_ULTRA
R3765 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LED
LED_ACT* 59 NC
LED_LINK10/100* 60 NC
LED_LINK1000* 62 NC
LED_DUPLEX* 63 NC

SPI
(IPU) SPI_DO 34 NC
(IPU) SPI_DI 35 NC
(IPU) SPI_CLK 37 NC
(IPU) SPI_CS 36 NC

TWSI
(IPU) VPD_CLK 38 — YUKON_VPD_CLK
(IPU) VPD_DATA 41 — YUKON_VPD_DATA

TEST/RSVD
(IPD) TESTMODE 46
RSVD_24 24 NC
RSVD_25 25 NC
RSVD_29 29 NC
RSVD_43 43 NC

R3760 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

LOM_DISABLE* 10 — ENET_LOM_DIS_L
VAUX_AVLBL 12
SWITCH_VAUX 9 NC
VMAIN_AVLBL 47 — PM_SLP_S3_L — Must be high in S0 state (can use PP3V3_S0 as input)
SWITCH_VCC 11 NC

VPD ROM
C3780 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R3780 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3781 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
U3780 M24C08 SO8 — CRITICAL
E2 3 — NC
NC1 2 — NC
NC0 1 — NC
WC* 7
VCC 8
SDA 5
SCL 6
VSS 4

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0386	1	IC,88E8058,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	YUKON_ULTRA
341S2060	1	IC,FLASH,88E8058 ETHERNET VPD,IIC,SO8	U3780	CRITICAL	YUKON_ULTRA
338S0270	1	IC,88E8053,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	YUKON_EC
341S1797	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL IIC,8KBIT,SO8	U3780	CRITICAL	YUKON_EC
114S0285	1	RES,4.87K,1%,1/16W,0402,LF	R3760		YUKON_EC

To support Yukon EC and Ultra on the same board:
- Alias =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF and 1x 0.001uF caps
- Use 0-ohm resistors or variable supply to provide 1.8V or 2.5V to =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY and magnetics. Can also use BCP69T1 connected to CTRL18 pin 4 for internal VR.
- Connect =ENET_CLKREQ_L to clock generator via 0-ohm resistor (BOMOPTION: YUKON_ULTRA)
- Use YUKON_EC and YUKON_ULTRA BOMOPTIONs to select stuffed part

Ethernet (Yukon)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

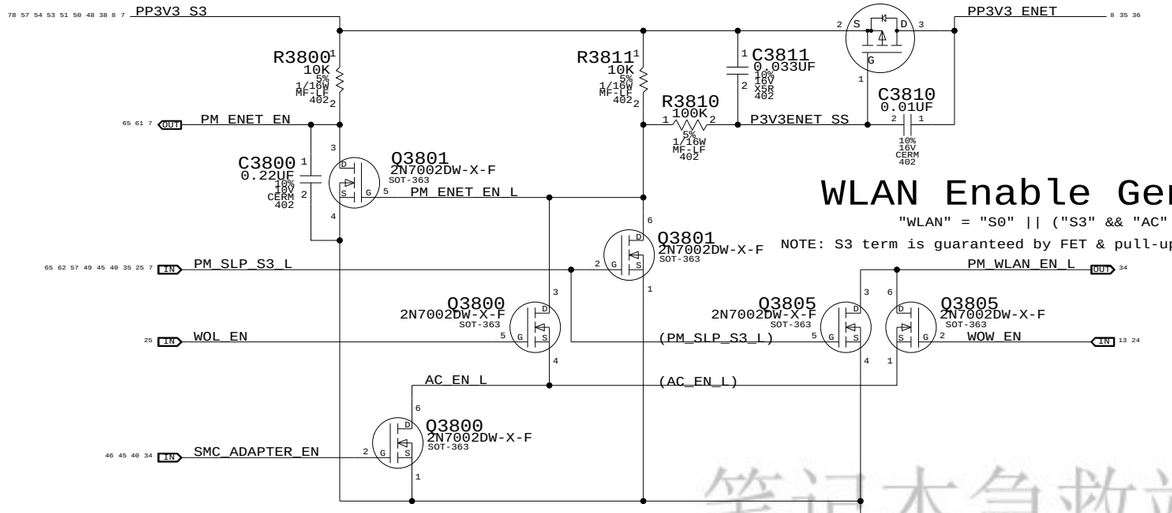
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 35 OF 88	

ENET Enable Generation

"ENET" = "S0" || ("S3" && "AC" && "WOL_EN")

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by source of R3800 & Q3810, MUST BE S3 RAIL.



3.3V ENET FET

WLAN Enable Generation

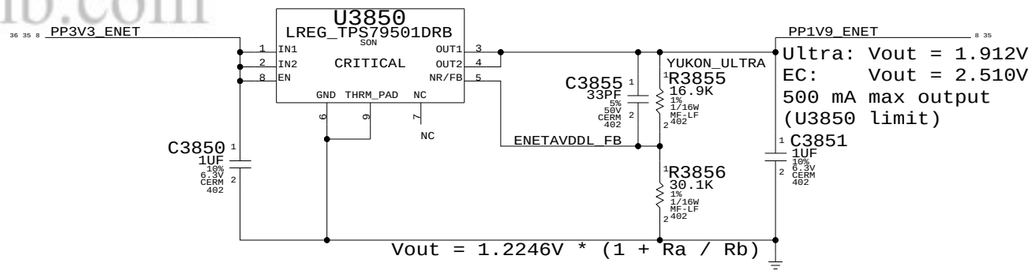
"WLAN" = "S0" || ("S3" && "AC" && "WOW_EN")

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by FET & pull-up source, MUST BE S3 RAIL.

Yukon AVDDL LDO

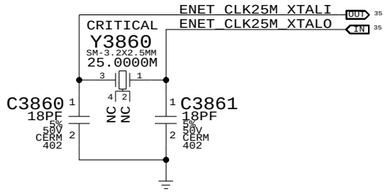
1.9V for Yukon Ultra, 2.5V for Yukon EC

Yukon Ultra requires 1.9V on its magnetics to pass compliance tests



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0363	1	RES,31.6K,1%,1/16W,402,LF	R3855		YUKON_EC

Yukon Crystal



Yukon Power Control

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

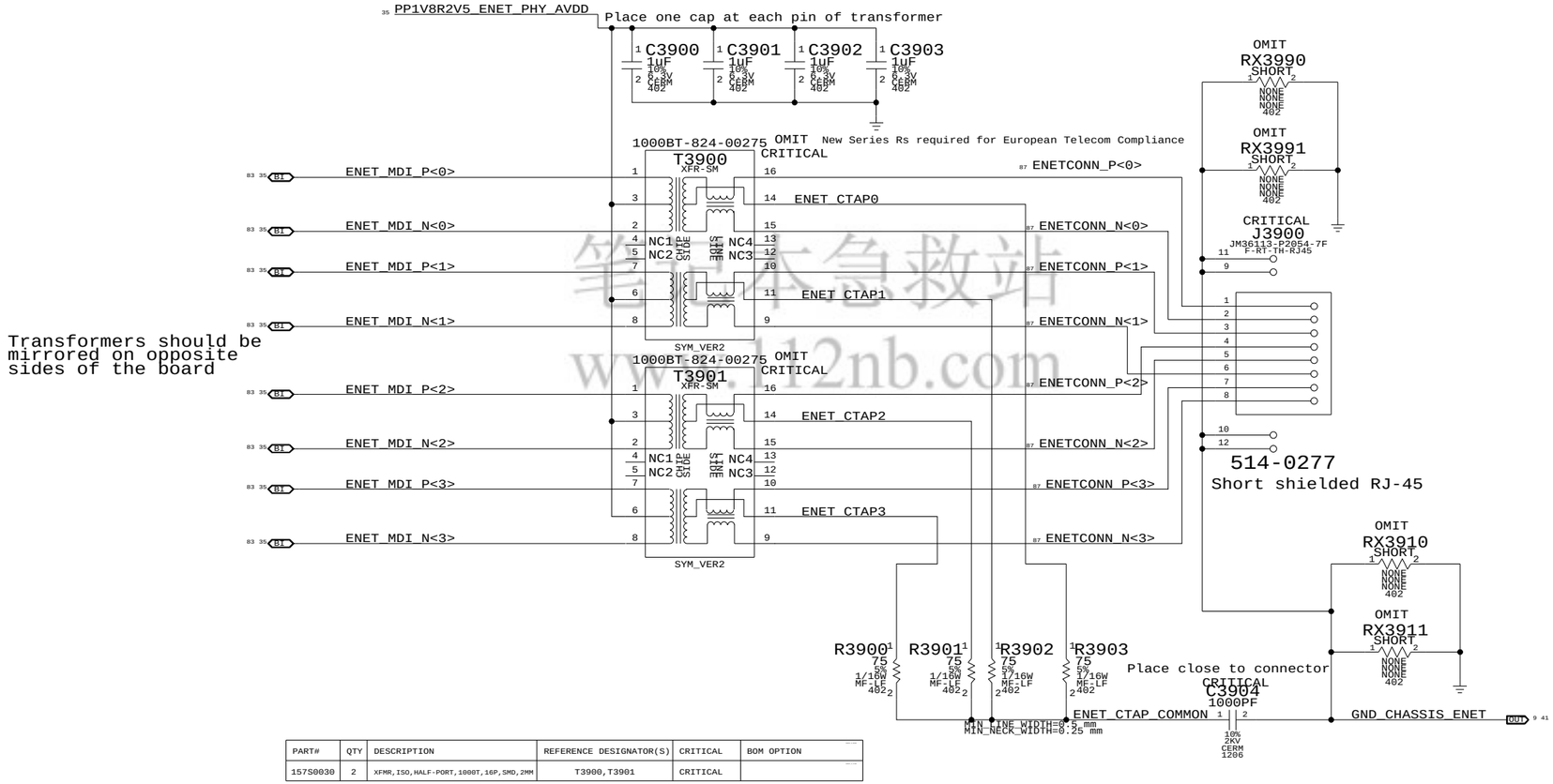
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 36 OF 88	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =GND_CHASSIS_ENET

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



Transformers should be mirrored on opposite sides of the board

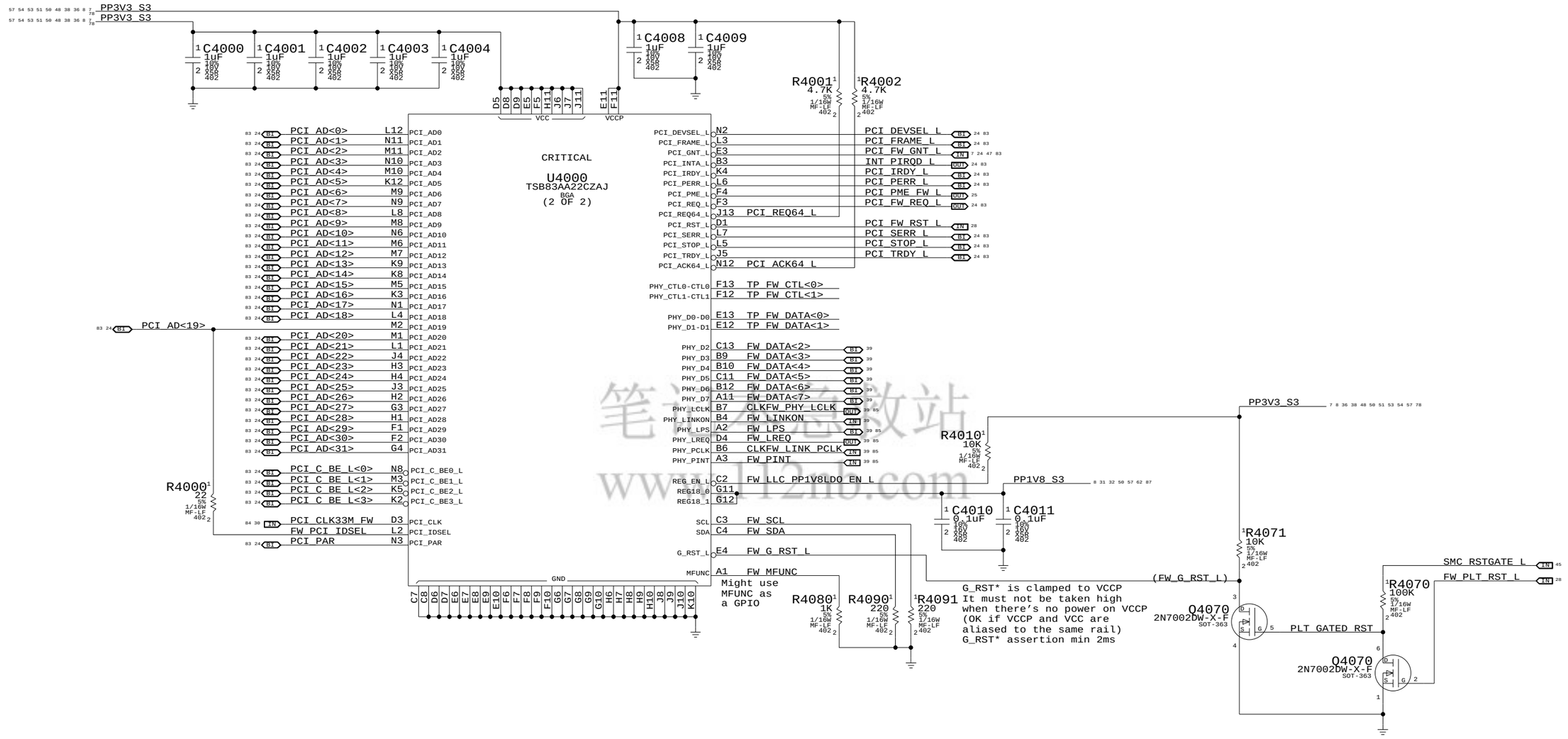
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
157S0030	2	XFMR,ISO,HALF-PORT,1000T,16P,SMD,2MM	T3900,T3901	CRITICAL	

Ethernet Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 37 OF 88	

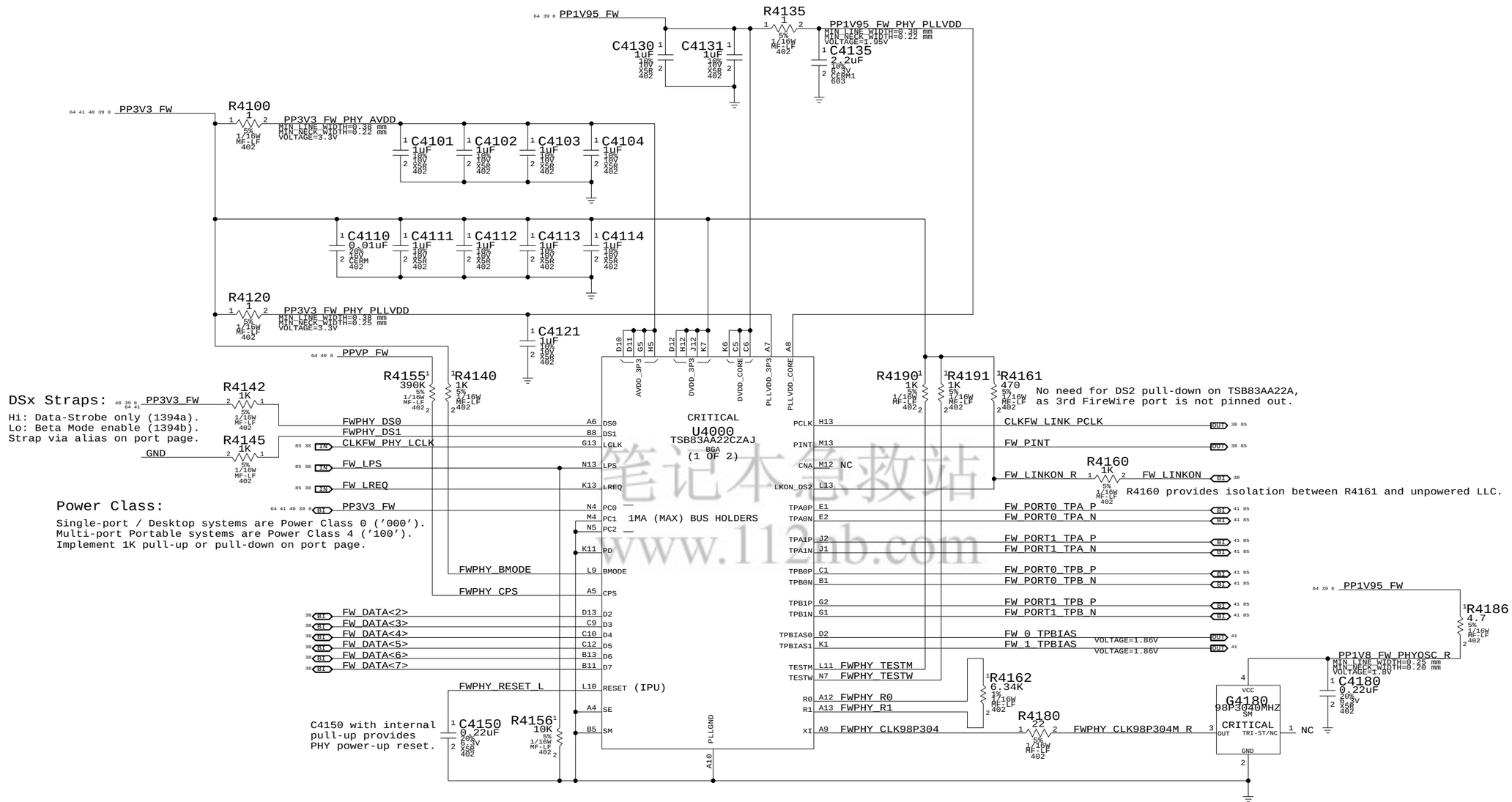


FireWire Link (TSB83AA22)

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 38 OF 88	



Power Class:

Single-port / Desktop systems are Power Class 0 (’000’).
Multi-port Portable systems are Power Class 4 (’100’).
Implement 1K pull-up or pull-down on port page.

FireWire PHY (TSB83AA22)

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 39 OF 88	

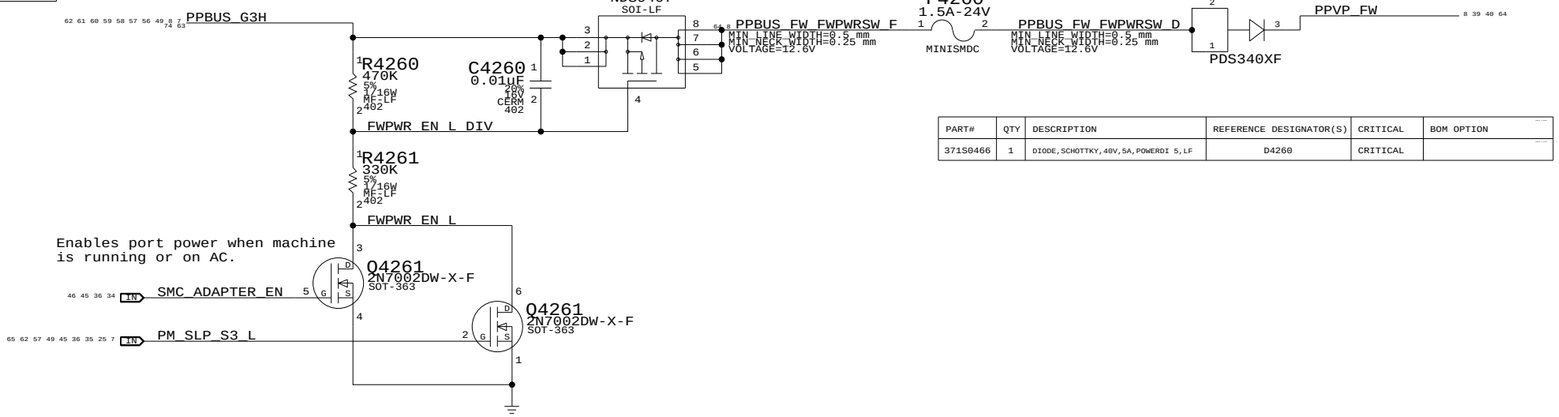
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (system supply for bus power)
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE
- =PPVP_FW_SUMNODE (power passthru summation node)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

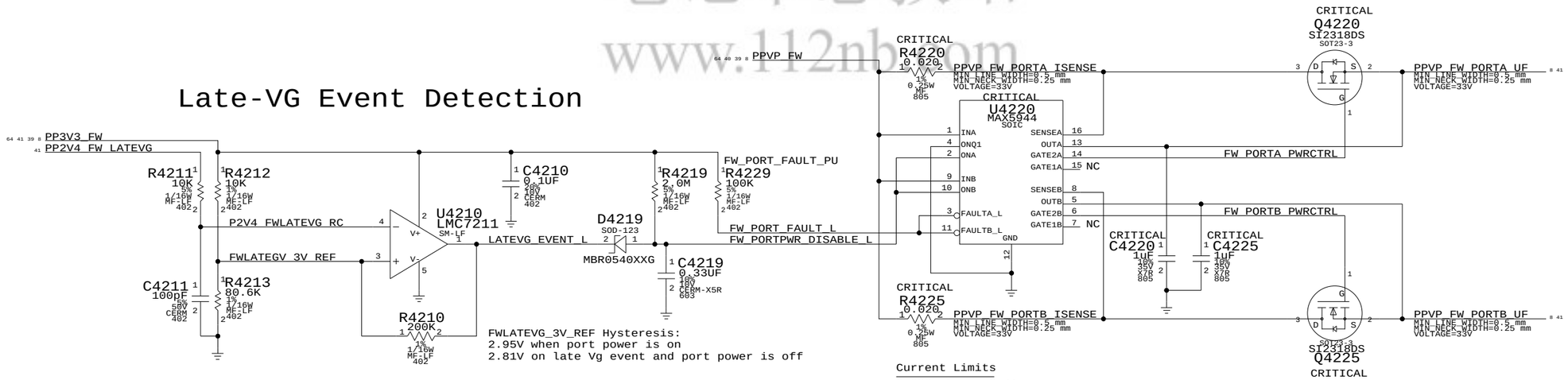
BOM options provided by this page:
- FW_PORT_FAULT_PU

FireWire Port Power Switch



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
371S0466	1	DIODE,SCHOTTKY,40V,5A,POWERDI 5,LF	D4260	CRITICAL	

Current Limit/Active Late-VG Protection



Late-VG Event Detection

FWLATEVG_3V_REF Hysteresis:
2.95V when port power is on
2.81V on late Vg event and port power is off

Current Limits

0.020 ohm => 2.4A
0.025 ohm => 2A
0.030 ohm => 1.66A (Ideal)
0.033 ohm => 1.5A

MAX5944 current limiter trips if integrator (counter) reaches 16. A new sample (taken every 125 us) is weighted as +1 if over the limit (at any point during the period) and -1/128 if under the limit. As a result, the device tends to trip easily on devices that produce periodic current spikes. Current limit has been set higher to compensate.

FireWire Port Power

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 40 OF 88	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVP_FW_PORT0
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0L
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0U
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_EMI_R

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: FireWire TPA/TPB pairs are NOT constrained on this page. It is assumed that FireWire PHY page will provide the appropriate constraints to apply to entire TPA/TPB XNets.

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:
- 2-port Portable Power Class (4)
- Port "0" Data-Strobe only (1394A)
- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

64 41 40 39 8 PP3V3_FW
41 40 39 8 PP3V3_FW
40 39 8 PP3V3_FW
39 8 GND

Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

TI PHYs require 1uF even though FW spec calls out 0.33uF

39 FW_1_TPBIAS
39 FW_0_TPBIAS
C4350 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4360 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

CRITICAL L4360 18NH-250MA 0402 FW_B_TPA_L_P
CRITICAL L4361 18NH-250MA 0402 FW_B_TPA_L_N

R4350 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4351 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4360 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4361 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

85 41 39 FW_PORT0_TPA_P — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 39 41 85 FW_PORT0_TPA_P
85 41 39 FW_PORT0_TPA_N — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 39 41 85 FW_PORT0_TPA_N
85 41 39 FW_PORT0_TPB_P — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 39 41 85 FW_PORT0_TPB_P
85 41 39 FW_PORT0_TPB_N — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 39 41 85 FW_PORT0_TPB_N
85 41 39 FW_PORT1_TPA_P — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 39 41 85 FW_PORT1_TPA_P
85 41 39 FW_PORT1_TPA_N — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 39 41 85 FW_PORT1_TPA_N
85 41 39 FW_PORT1_TPB_P — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 39 41 85 FW_PORT1_TPB_P
85 41 39 FW_PORT1_TPB_N — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 39 41 85 FW_PORT1_TPB_N

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R4352 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4353 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4362 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4363 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_B_TPB_L_N
CRITICAL L4362 18NH-250MA 0402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
FW_B_TPB_L_P
CRITICAL L4363 18NH-250MA 0402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

FW_PORT0_TPB_C
C4354 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402
R4354 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_PORT1_TPB_C
C4364 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402
R4364 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Late-VG Protection Power

64 41 40 39 8 PP3V3_FW
R4390 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP2V4_FW_LATEVG MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=2.4V 40 41
CRITICAL D4390 MMBZ5227B SOT23

ESD and late-VG rail for snap-back diodes (Common to all ports)

PP2V4_FWLATEVG needs to be biased to at least 2.1V for FW signal integrity and should be biased to 2.4V for margin
R4390 should be 390 Ohms max for a 3.3V rail

Cable Power

CRITICAL L4300 FERR-250-OHM SM
Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT0 must handle up to 5A
40 8 PPVP_FW_PORTA_UF
PPVP_FW_PORT0 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=33V
C4304 0.001uF 20% 50V CERM 402

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

41 40 PP2V4_FW_LATEVG
DP4300 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4300 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4301 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
DP4301 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4302 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4303 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

85 41 39 FW_PORT0_TPA_P
85 41 39 FW_PORT0_TPA_N
85 41 39 FW_PORT0_TPB_P
85 41 39 FW_PORT0_TPB_N

CRITICAL FL4300 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1
CRITICAL FL4301 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1

87 FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_P
87 FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_N
87 FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_P
87 FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_N
(PPFW_PORT0_VP)
(GND_FW_PORT0_VG)

C4305 0.01uF 20% 50V CERM 603

43 41 9 GND_CHASSIS_RTUSB
OMIT CX4300 SHORT
OMIT CX4301 SHORT

PORT 0
1394A
CRITICAL J4300 1394A F-RT-TH-LF
6 TPO (TPA+)
5 TPO# (TPA-)
4 TPI (TPB+)
3 TPI# (TPB-)
1 VP
2 VGND
7 8 9 10
514-0255

41 37 9 GND_CHASSIS_RTUSB
GND_CHASSIS_ENET
OMIT CX4302 SHORT
OMIT CX4303 SHORT

Cable Power

CRITICAL L4310 FERR-250-OHM SM
Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A
40 8 PPVP_FW_PORTB_UF
PPVP_FW_PORT1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=33V
C4314 0.001uF 20% 50V CERM 402

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

41 40 PP2V4_FW_LATEVG
DP4310 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4310 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4311 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
DP4311 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4312 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4313 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

85 41 39 FW_PORT1_TPB_N
85 41 39 FW_PORT1_TPB_P
85 41 39 FW_PORT1_TPA_N
85 41 39 FW_PORT1_TPA_P

(FW_PORT1_BREF)
(PPVP_FW_PORT1)
(GND_FW_PORT1_VG)
FW_PORT1_AREF

C4319 0.1uF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
R4319 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF C4317 0.01uF 20% 50V CERM 402
C4315 0.01uF 20% 50V CERM 603

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4319 close to connector pin 5.

AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection detection currents per 1394b V1.33

41 37 9 GND_CHASSIS_ENET
OMIT CX4304 SHORT
OMIT CX4305 SHORT

PORT 1
BILINGUAL
CRITICAL J4310 1394B-UG31903 F-RT-SM1
10 11
1 TPB-
9 TPB<R> OUTPUT
2 TPB+
8 VP
NC 7 NC
6 VG
3 TPA-
5 TPA<R> INPUT
4 TPA+
514S0133

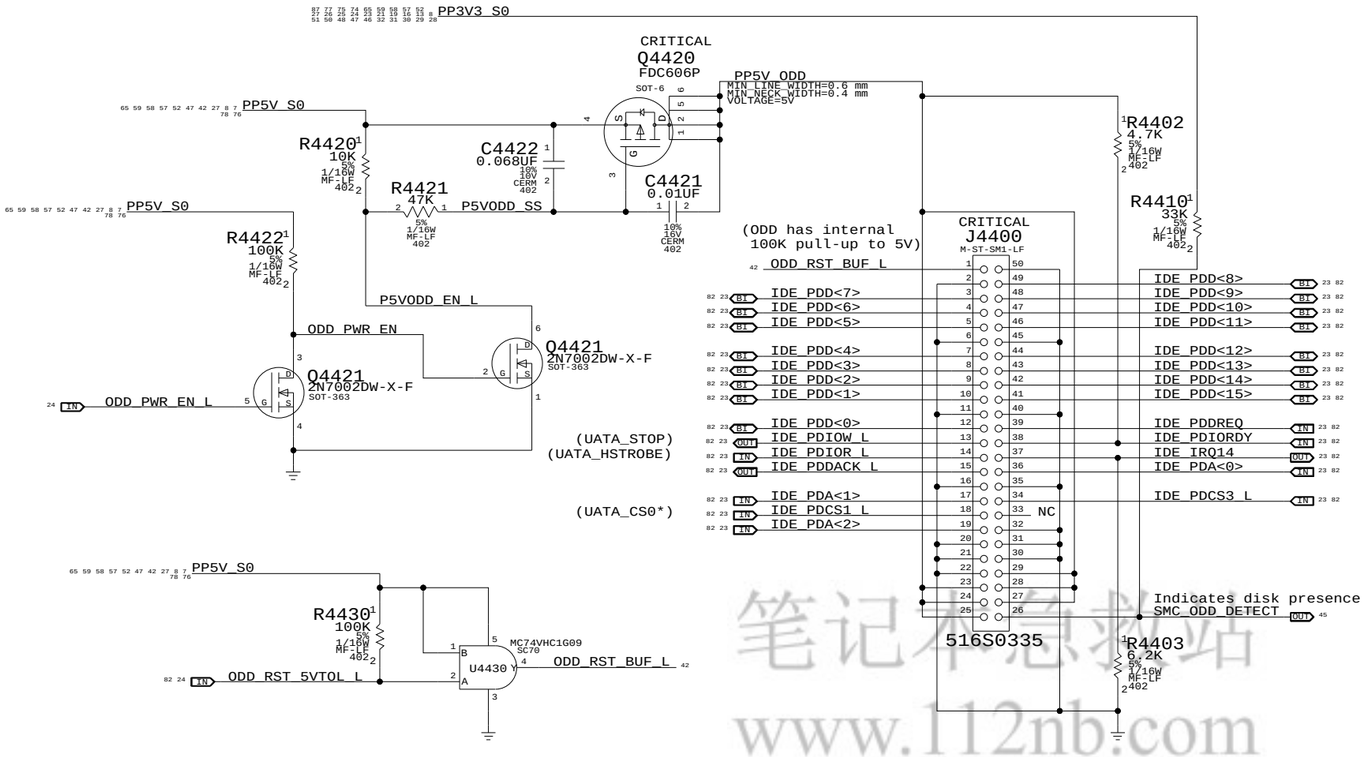
GND_CHASSIS_ENET
OMIT CX4306 SHORT
OMIT CX4307 SHORT

FireWire Ports

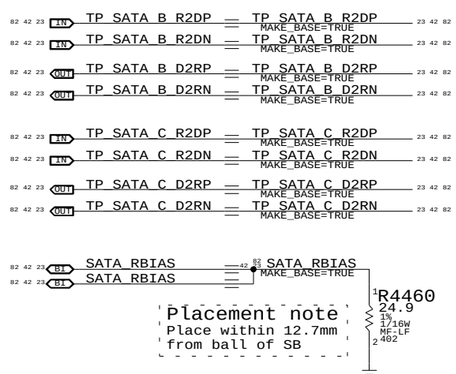
SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-7225	14.0.0
	SCALE NONE	SHT 41 OF 88	

IDE (ODD) Connector



Unused SATA Ports



PATA Connector

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

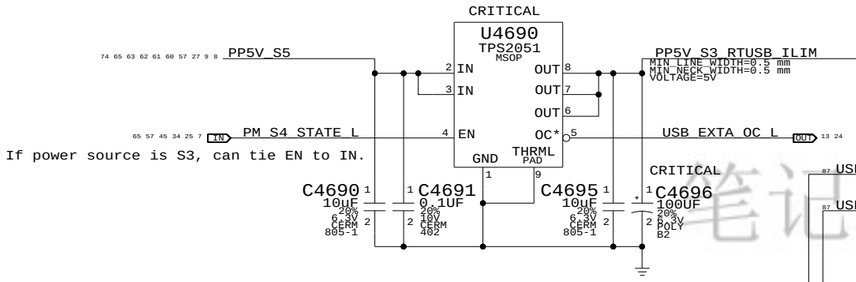
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

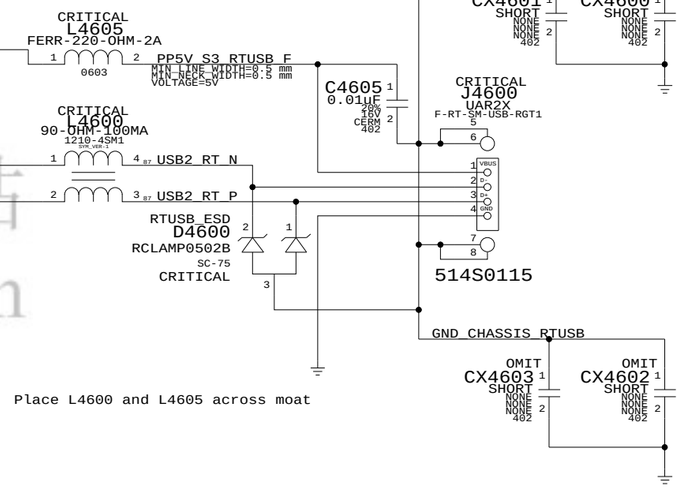
SCALE: NONE

SHT 42 OF 88

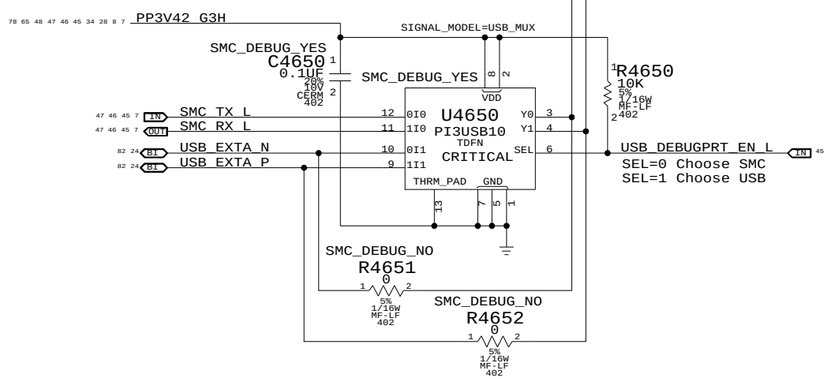
Port Power Switch



Right USB Port



USB/SMC Debug Mux



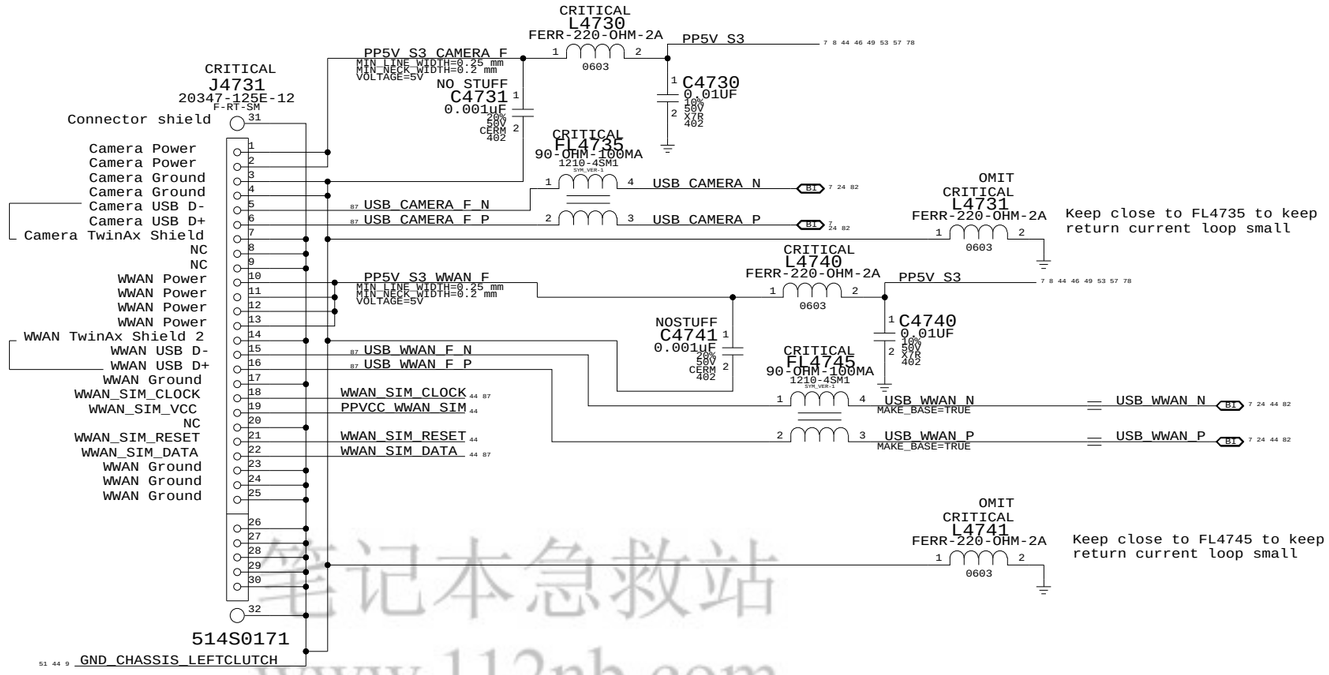
External USB Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

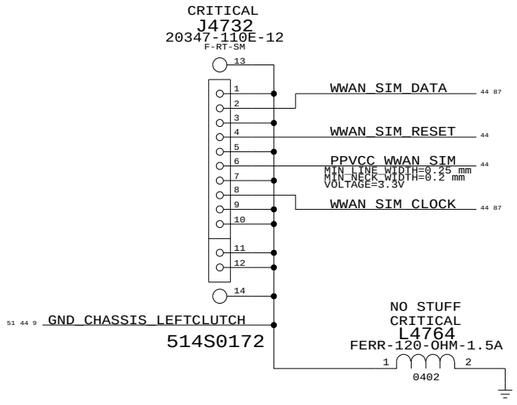
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 43 OF 88	

Left Clutch Barrel Interconnect



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
113S0022	2	RES,MF,1/10W,0OHM,5,0603,SM,LF	L4731,L4741	CRITICAL	

SIM Interconnect



Left Clutch Barrel Interconnect

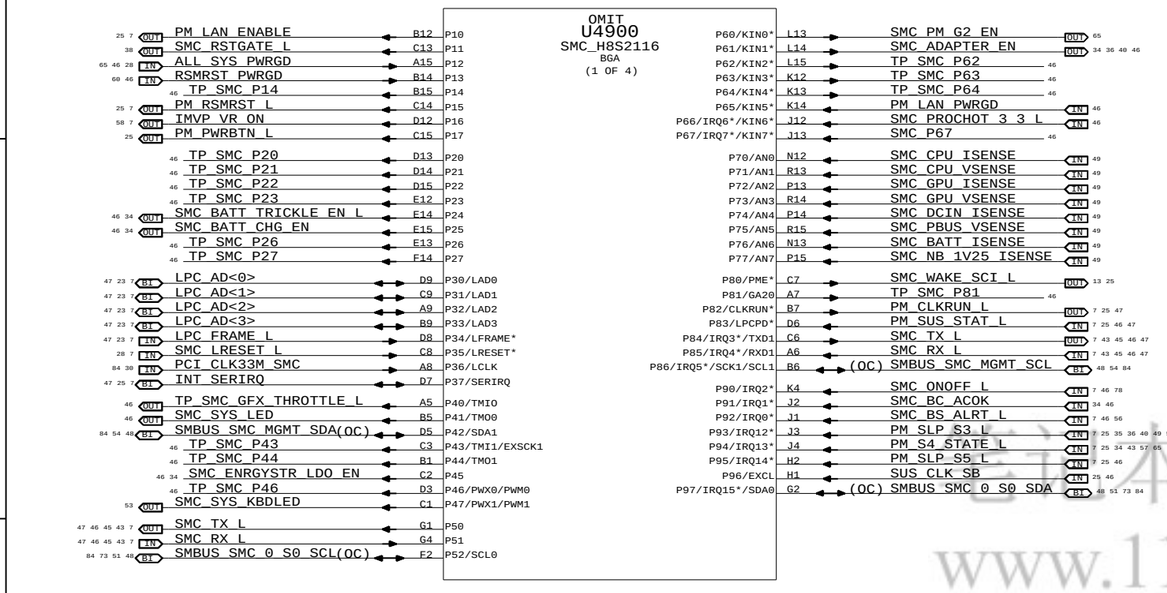
SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

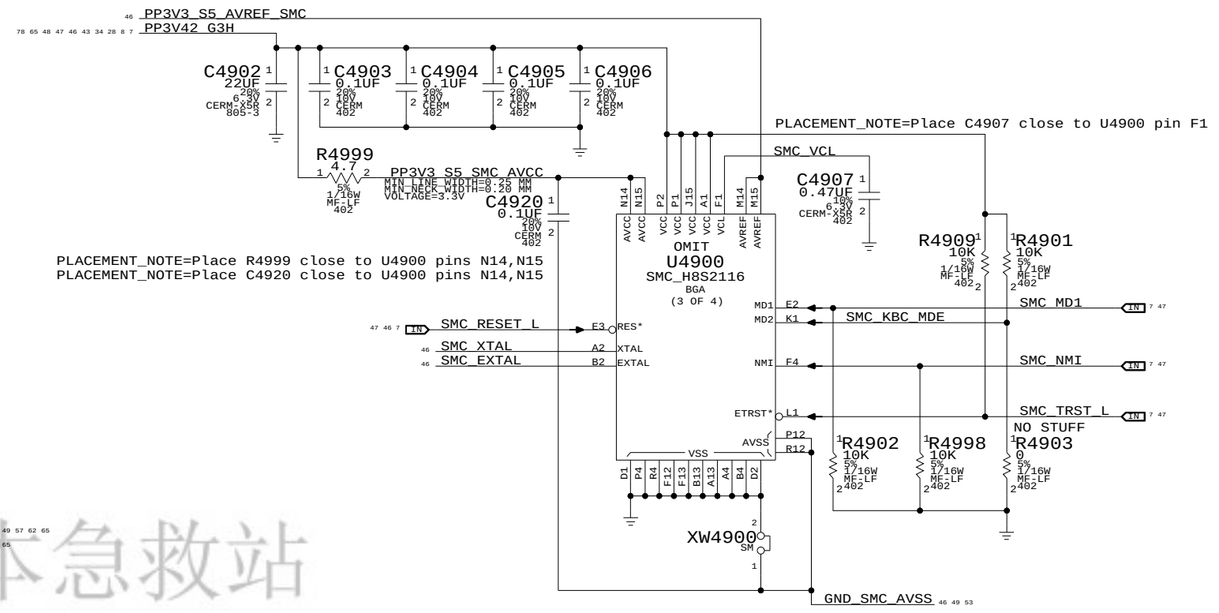
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

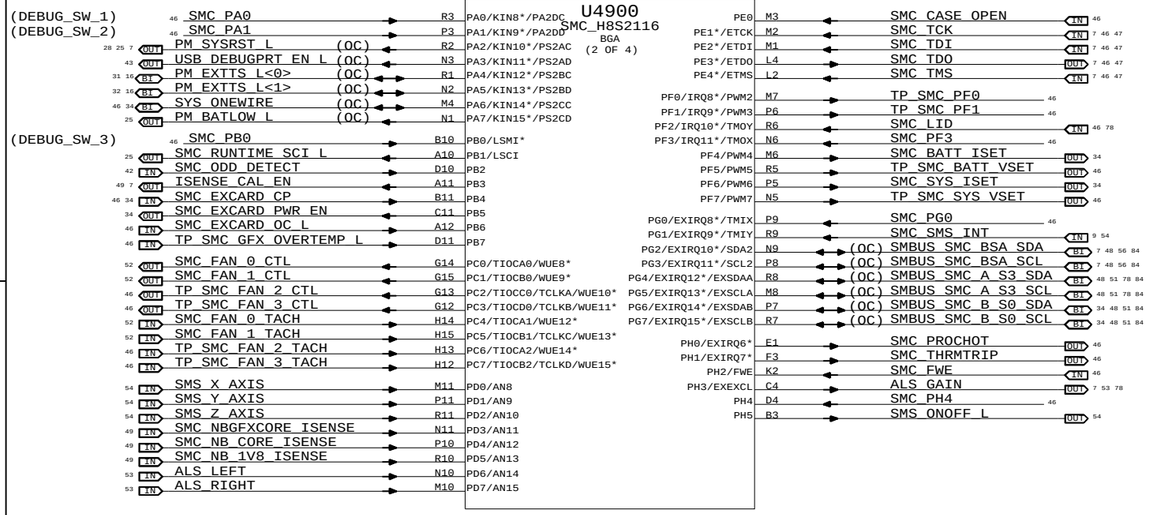
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	44	88

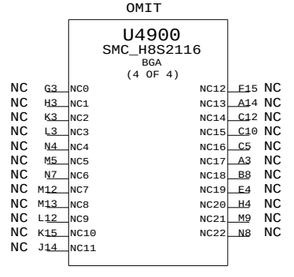
NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.







NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.



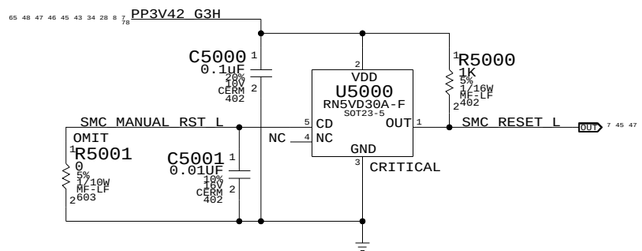
SMC

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/17/2007

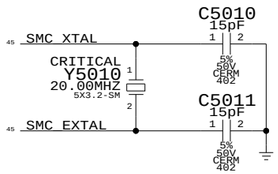
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 45 OF 88	

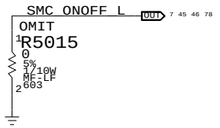
SMC Reset "Button" / Brownout Detect



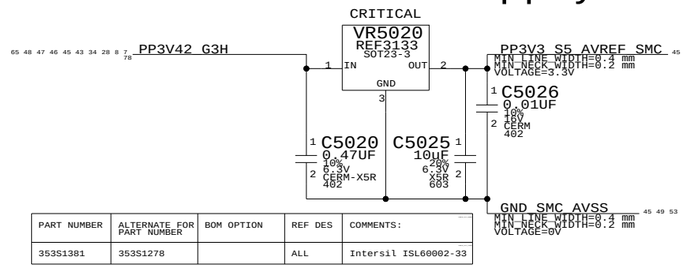
SMC Crystal Circuit



Debug Power "Button"

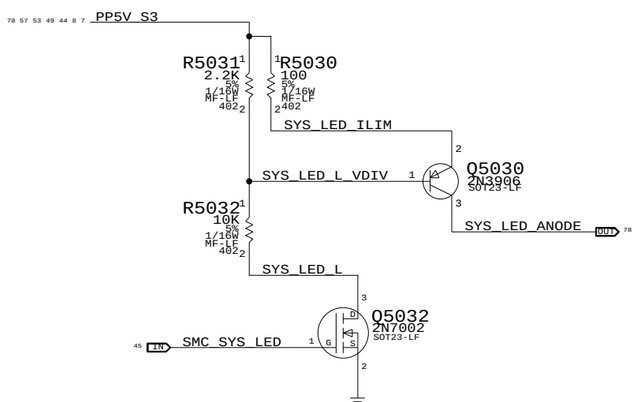


SMC AVREF Supply



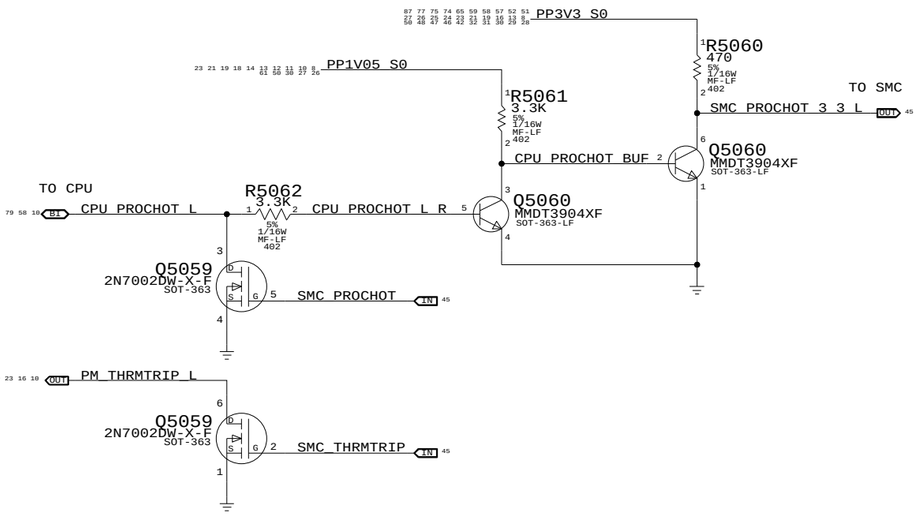
PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1381	353S1278		ALL	Intersil ISL60002-33

System (Sleep) LED Circuit

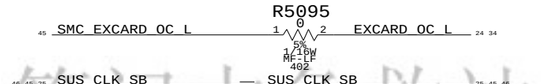


TP_SMC_FAN_2_CTL — TP_SMC_FAN_2_CTL MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_FAN_2_TACH — TP_SMC_FAN_2_TACH MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_FAN_3_CTL — TP_SMC_FAN_3_CTL MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_FAN_3_TACH — TP_SMC_FAN_3_TACH MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L — TP_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L — TP_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_BATT_VSET — TP_SMC_BATT_VSET MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_SYS_VSET — TP_SMC_SYS_VSET MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P14 — TP_SMC_P14 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P20 — TP_SMC_P20 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P21 — TP_SMC_P21 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P22 — TP_SMC_P22 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P23 — TP_SMC_P23 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P26 — TP_SMC_P26 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P27 — TP_SMC_P27 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P43 — TP_SMC_P43 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P44 — TP_SMC_P44 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P46 — TP_SMC_P46 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P62 — TP_SMC_P62 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P63 — TP_SMC_P63 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P64 — TP_SMC_P64 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_P81 — TP_SMC_P81 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_PF0 — TP_SMC_PF0 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_SMC_PF1 — TP_SMC_PF1 MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting

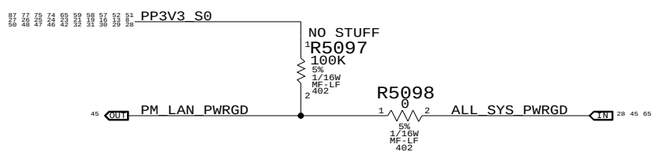


SMC_EXCARD_OC_L



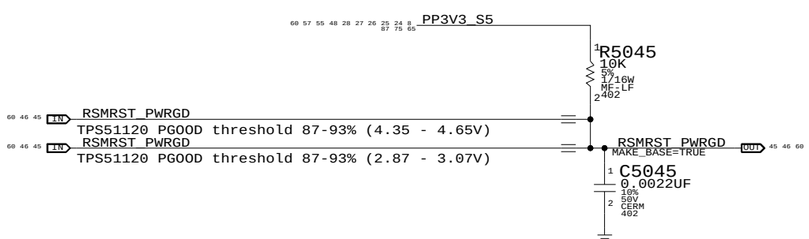
SUS_CLK_SB — SUS_CLK_SB MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_EN — SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE OUT

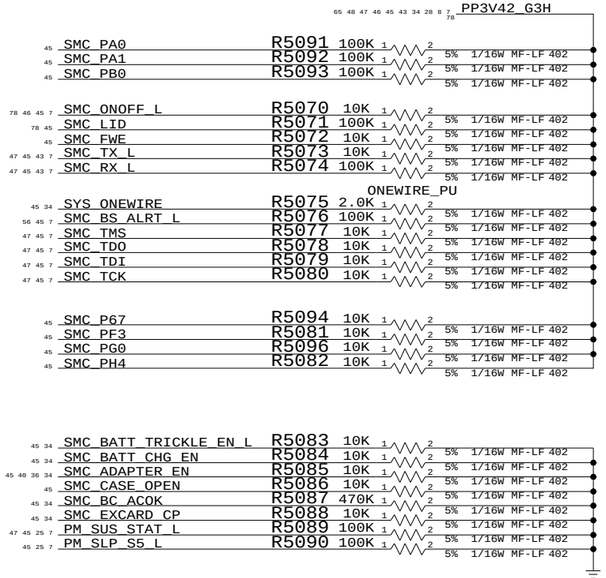
LAN PWRGD Circuit



S5 Rail PWRGD Circuit

Reports when 5V S5 and 3.3V S5 are in regulation





SMC Support

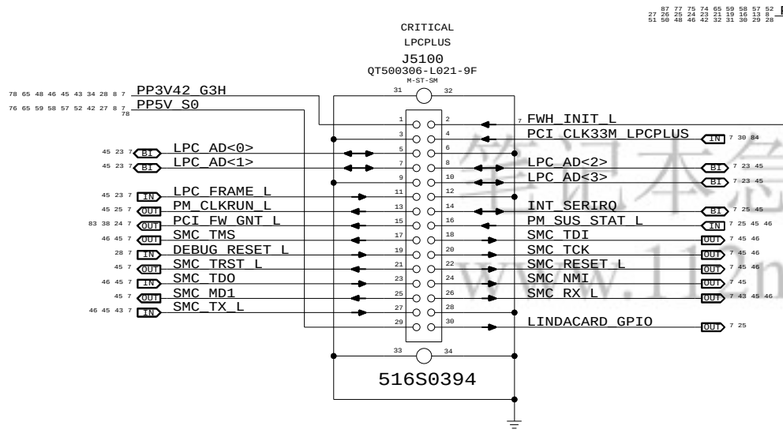
SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

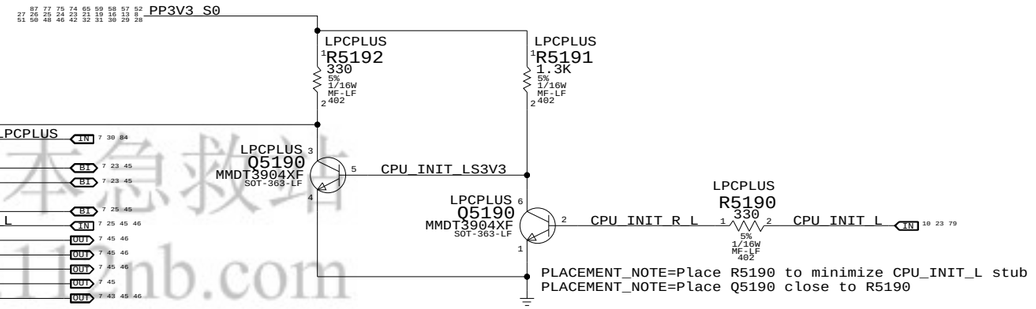
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE: NONE — SHT 46 OF 88

LPC+ Connector



FWH_INIT_L Generation



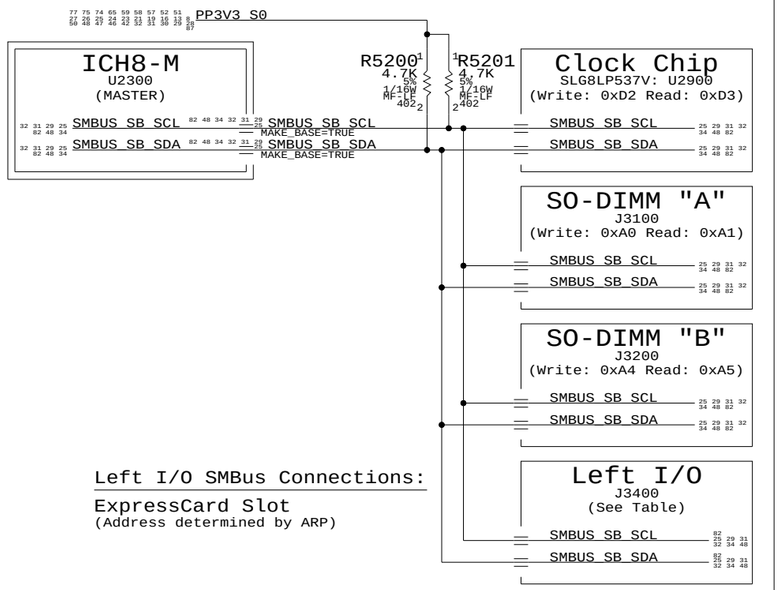
LPC+ Debug Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

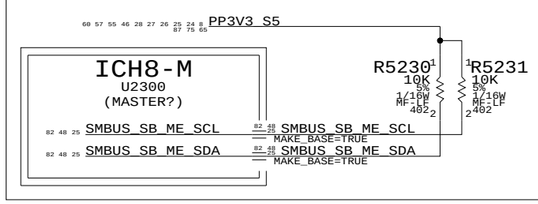
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 47 OF 88	

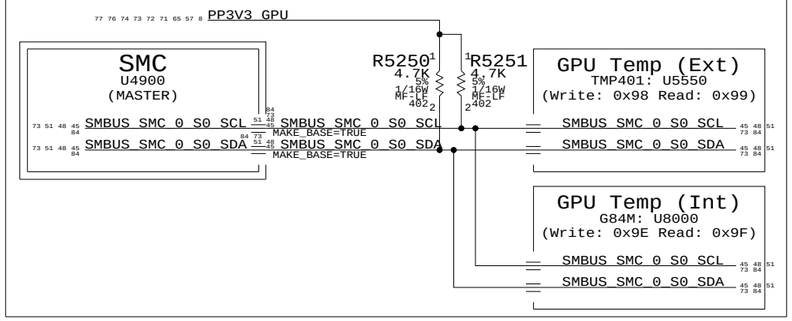
ICH8-M SMBus Connections



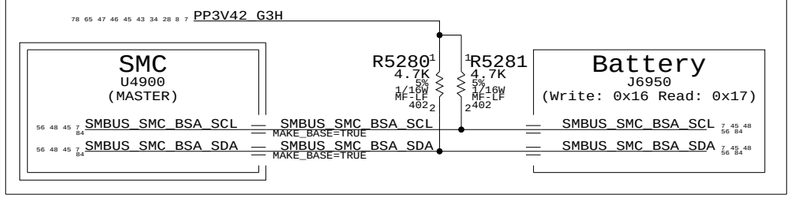
ICH8-M ME SMBus Connections



SMC "0" SMBus Connections

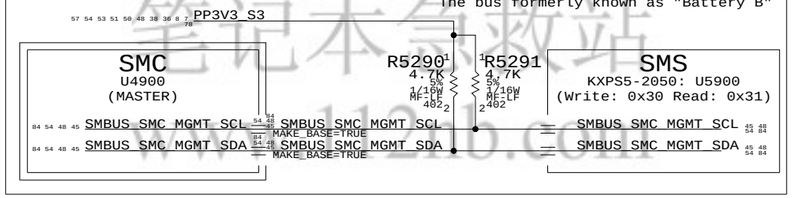


SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections



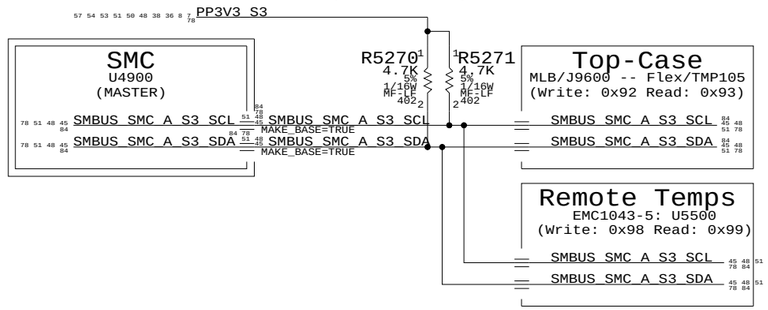
SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

The bus formerly known as "Battery B"

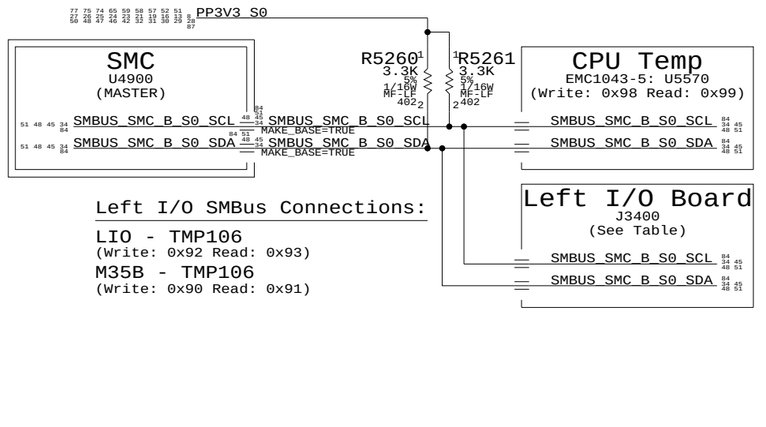


SMC "A" SMBus Connections

NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



SMC "B" SMBus Connections



SMBus Connections

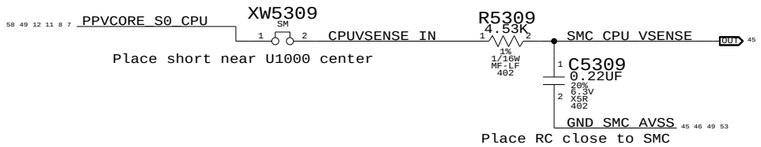
SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

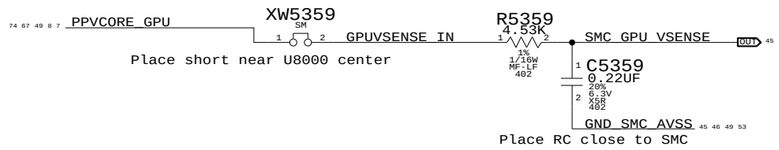
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	48	88

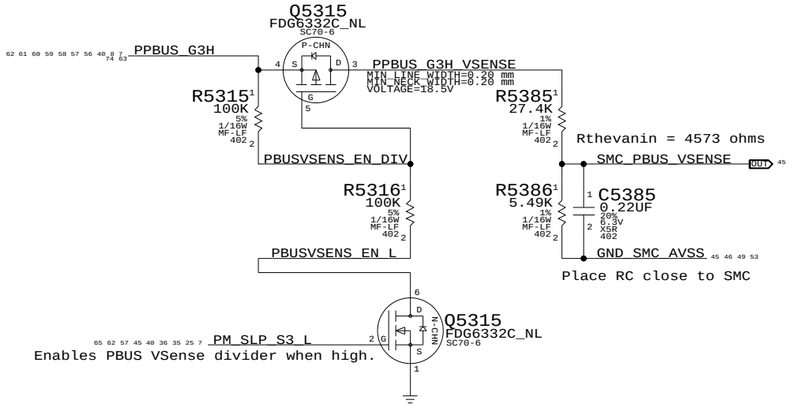
CPU Voltage Sense / Filter



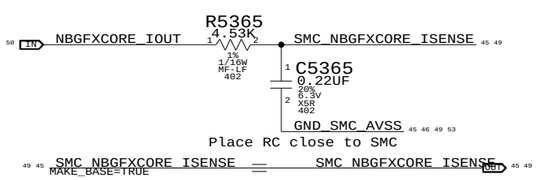
GPU Voltage Sense / Filter



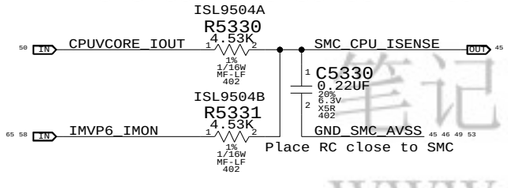
PBUS Voltage Sense & Filter



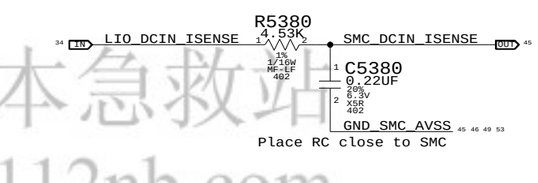
NB GFX Current Sense Filter



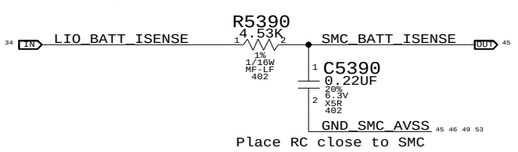
CPU Current Sense Filter



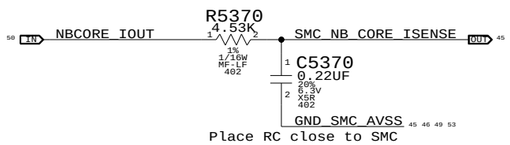
DCIN Current Sense Filter



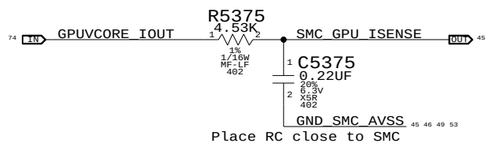
Battery (PBUS) Current Sense Filter



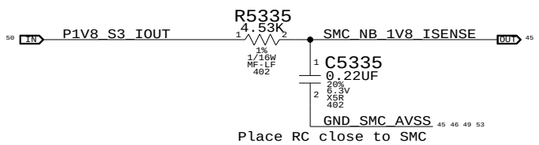
NB Core Current Sense Filter



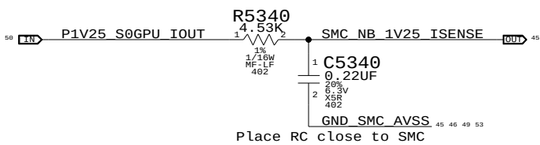
GPU Current Sense Filter



NB 1.8V Current Sense Filter

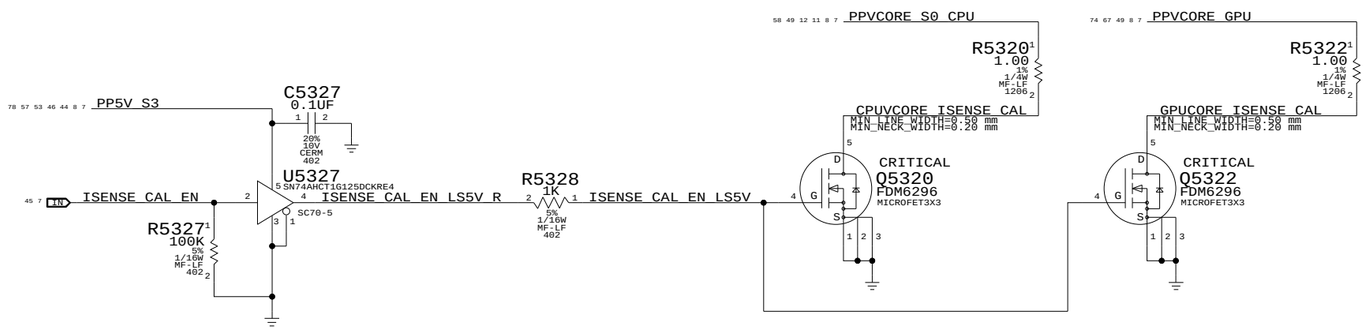


S0/GPU 1.25V Current Sense Filter



Current Sense Calibration Circuit

Switches in fixed load on power supplies to calibrate current sense circuits



Current & Voltage Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

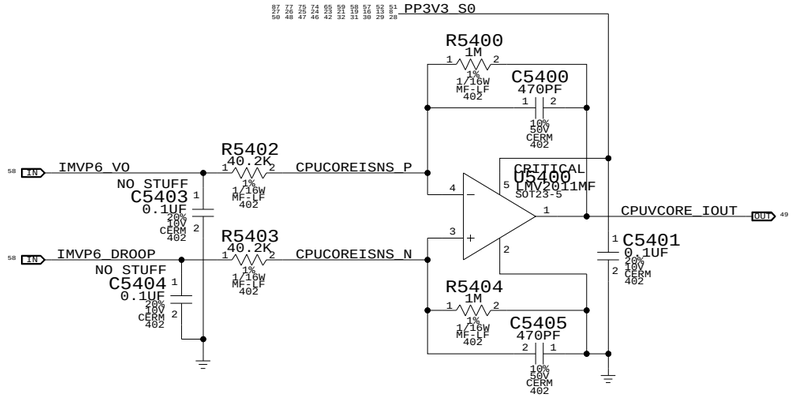
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

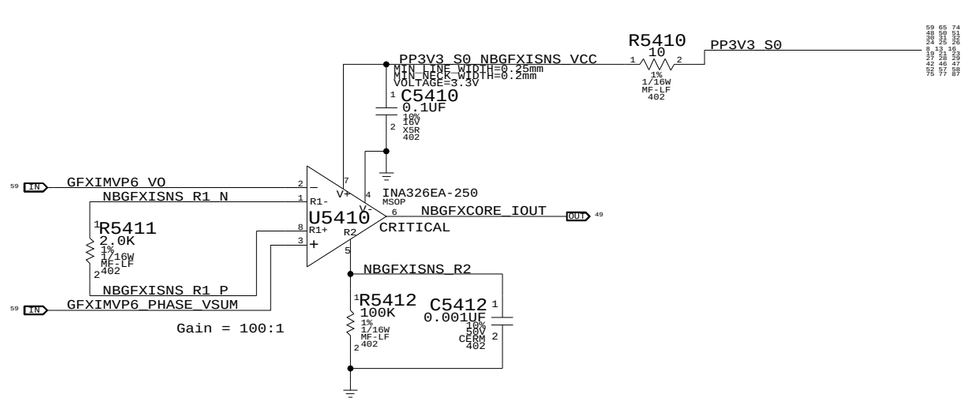
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

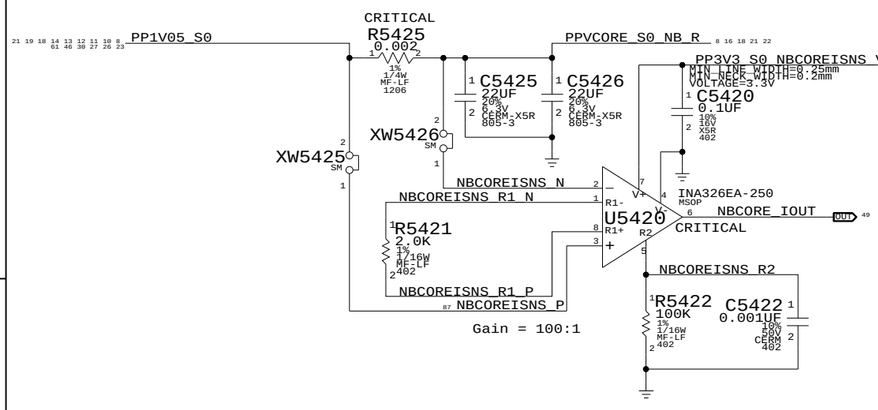
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

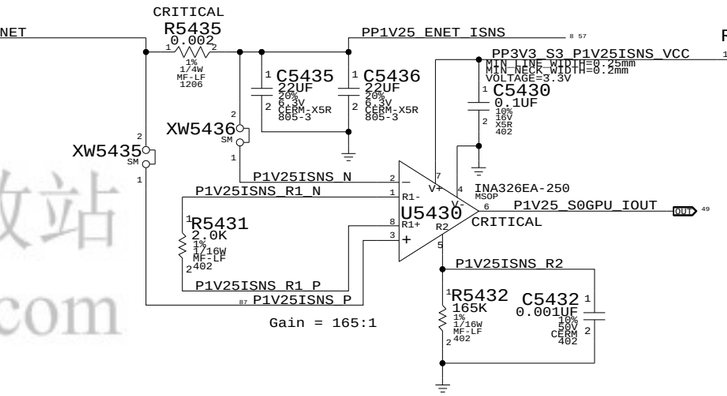
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

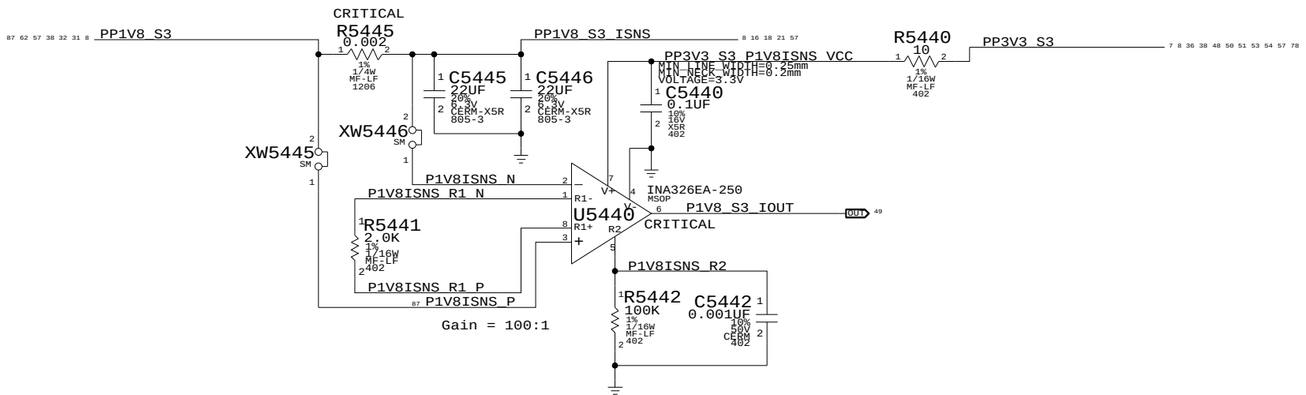
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 49 OF 88	











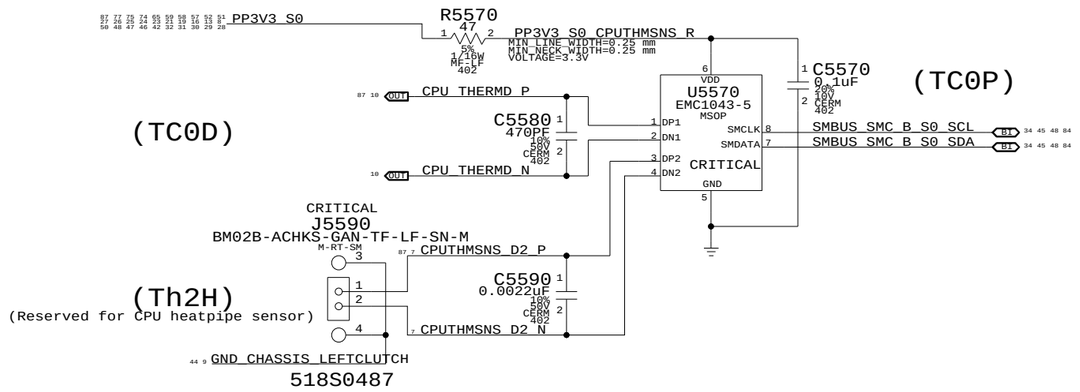
Current Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

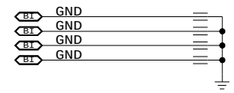
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 50 OF 88	

CPU T-Diode Thermal Sensor

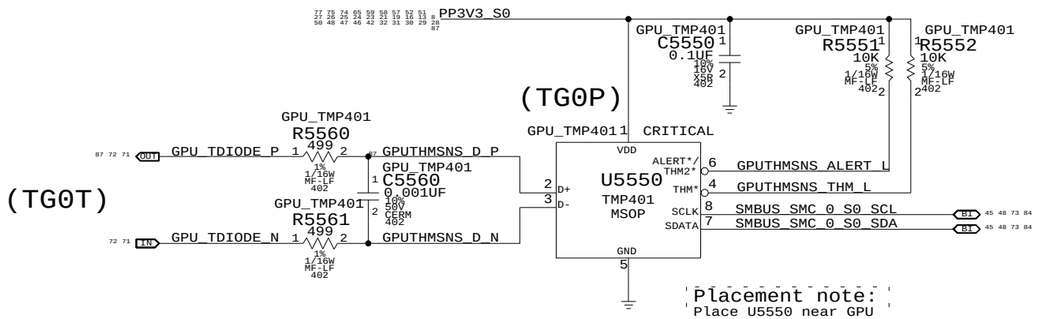


NB Thermal Diodes Not Used



GPU/Heat Pipe & Bottom Case Skin Thermal Sensor

GPU Die Thermal Sensor



Thermal Sensors

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

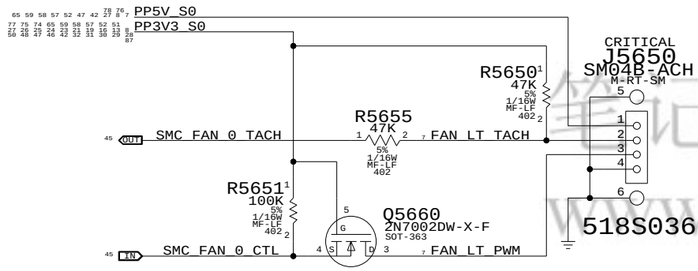
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

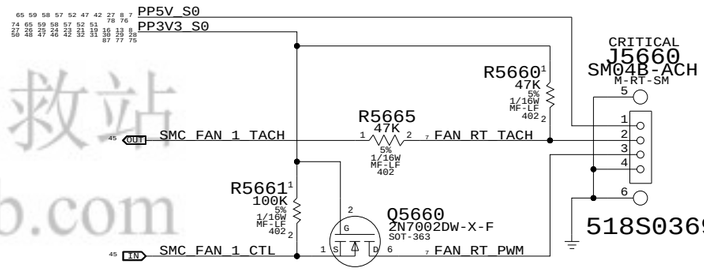
SCALE: NONE

SHT 51 OF 88

Left Fan



Right Fan



Fan Connectors

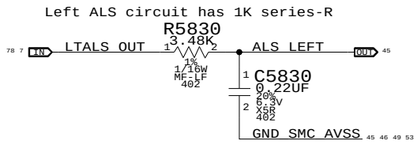
SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

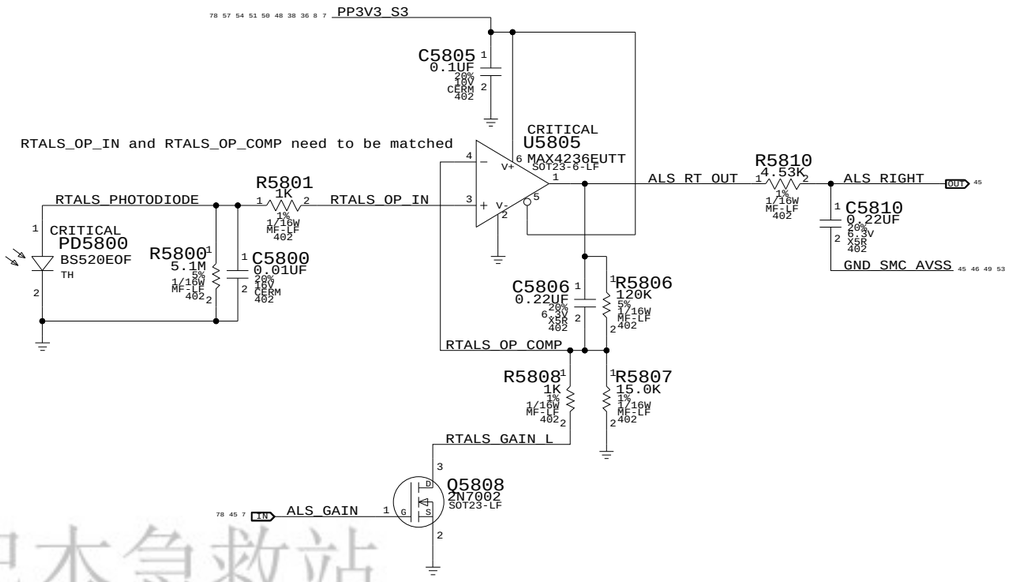
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	52	88

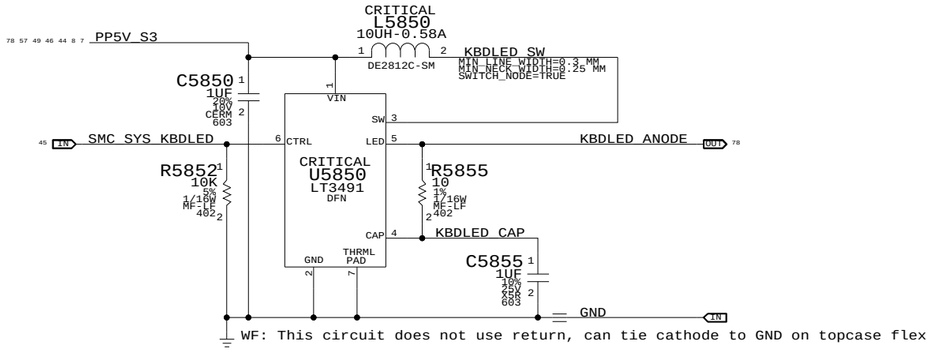
Left ALS Filter



Right ALS Circuit



Keyboard LED Driver



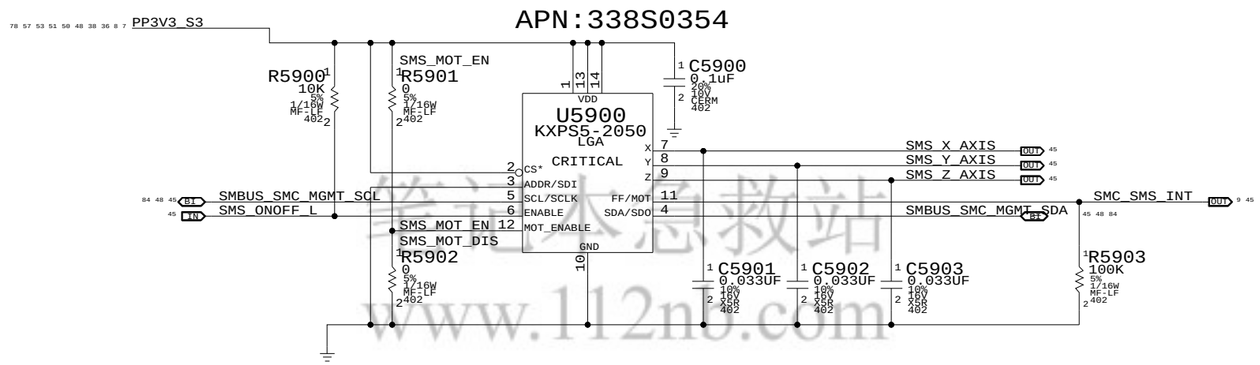
ALS Support

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 53 OF 88	

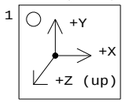
APN:338S0354



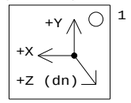
I2C addresses:

ADDR low => 0x30, 0x31
ADDR high => 0x32, 0x33
Alias SCL/SDA to GND if using analog outputs only

Desired orientation when placed on board top-side:



Desired orientation when placed on board bottom-side:



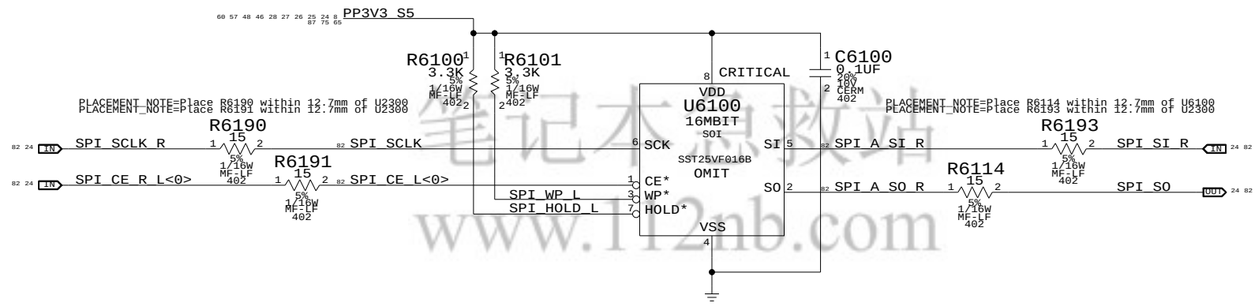
Sudden Motion Sensor (SMS)

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	54	88



SPI BootROM

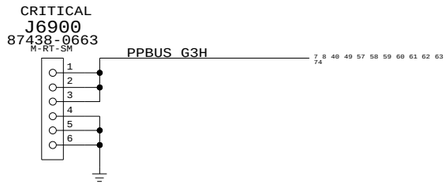
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=03/16/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

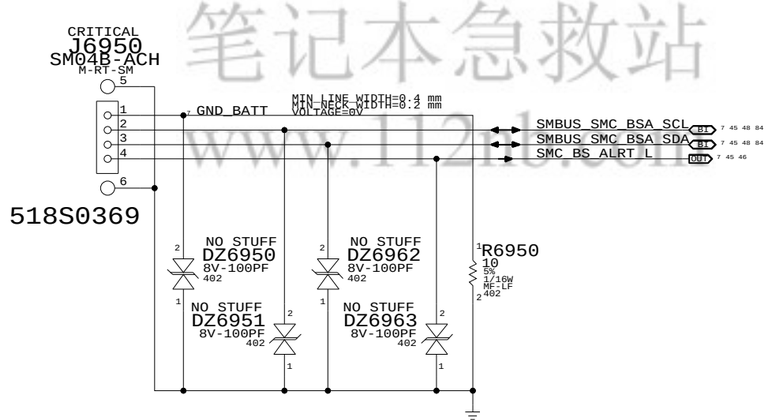
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	55	88

Left I/O Power Connector



518S0458

Battery Connector (Digital Signals)

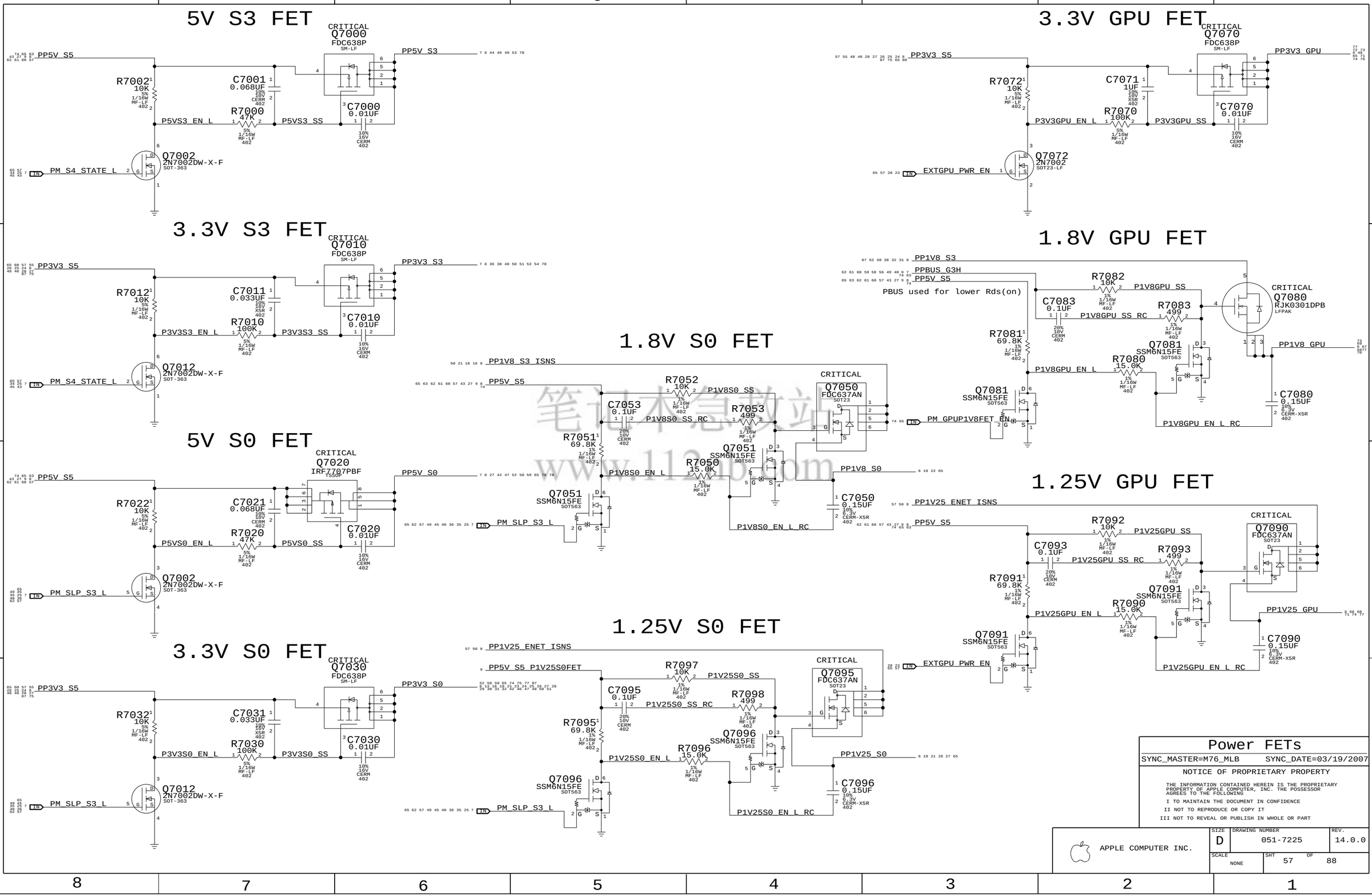


518S0369

PBus-In & Battery Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=(M59_SYNC) SYNC_DATE=09/09/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-7225	14.0.0
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 56 OF 88	

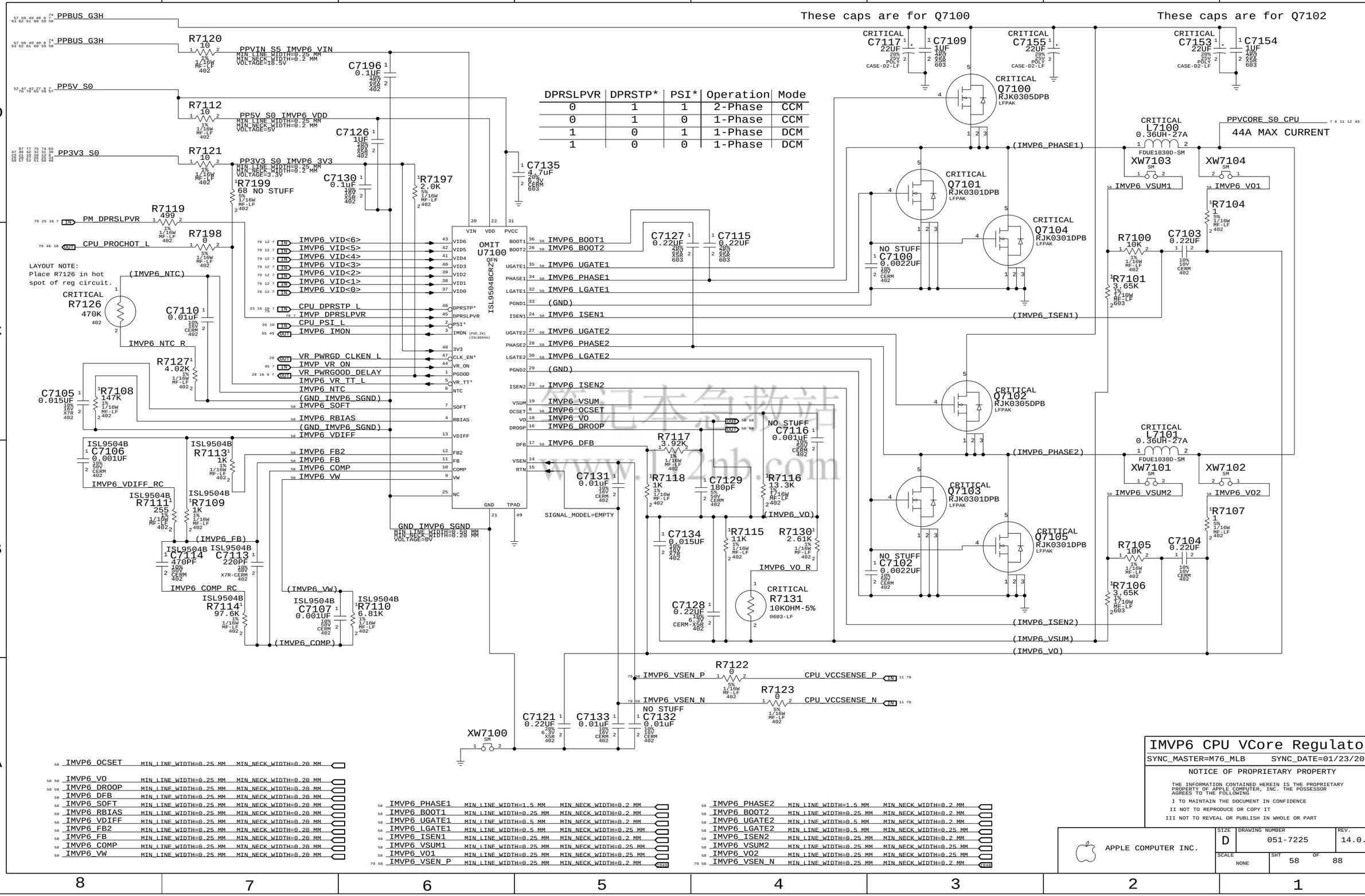


Power FETs

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 57 OF 88	


These caps are for Q7100
These caps are for Q7102
PPBUS_G3H
PP5V_S0
PP3V3_S0
PM_DPRSLPVR
CPU_PROCHOT_L
IMVP6_VID<6>
IMVP6_VID<5>
IMVP6_VID<4>
IMVP6_VID<3>
IMVP6_VID<2>
IMVP6_VID<1>
IMVP6_VID<0>
CPU_DPRSTP_L
IMVP_DPRSLPVR
CPU_PSI_L
IMVP6_IMON
VR_PWRGD_CLKEN_L
IMVP_VR_ON
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY
IMVP6_VR_TT_L
IMVP6_NTC
IMVP6_SOFT
IMVP6_RBIAS
IMVP6_VDIFF
IMVP6_FB2
IMVP6_FB
IMVP6_COMP
IMVP6_VW
IMVP6_BOOT1
IMVP6_BOOT2
IMVP6_UGATE1
IMVP6_PHASE1
IMVP6_LGATE1
IMVP6_ISEN1
IMVP6_UGATE2
IMVP6_PHASE2
IMVP6_LGATE2
IMVP6_ISEN2
IMVP6_VSUM
IMVP6_OCSET
IMVP6_VO
IMVP6_DROOP
IMVP6_DFB
IMVP6_VSEN_P
IMVP6_VSEN_N
CPU_VCCSENSE_P
CPU_VCCSENSE_N
IMVP6_VSUM1
IMVP6_VSUM2
IMVP6_VO1
IMVP6_VO2
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
44A MAX CURRENT
(IMVP6_PHASE1)
(IMVP6_PHASE2)
(IMVP6_ISEN1)
(IMVP6_ISEN2)
(IMVP6_VSUM)
(IMVP6_VO)
(IMVP6_NTC)
(IMVP6_FB)
(IMVP6_VW)
(IMVP6_COMP)
(GND_IMVP6_SGND)
IMVP6_NTC_R
IMVP6_VDIFF_RC
IMVP6_COMP_RC
IMVP6_VO_R
LAYOUT NOTE:
Place R7126 in hot spot of reg circuit.
OMIT
U7100
QFN
ISL9504BCRZ
VIN VDD PVCC
BOOT1 BOOT2 UGATE1 PHASE1 LGATE1 PGND1 ISEN1 UGATE2 PHASE2 LGATE2 PGND2 ISEN2 VSUM OCSET VO DROOP DFB VSEN RTN
VID6 VID5 VID4 VID3 VID2 VID1 VID0
DPRSTP* DPRSLPVR PSI* IMON 3V3 CLK_EN* VR_ON PGOOD VR_TT* NTC SOFT RBIAS VDIFF FB2 FB COMP VW NC
GND TPAD
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
GND_IMVP6_SGND
R7120 10
R7112 10
R7121 10
R7119 499
R7198 0
R7199 68 NO STUFF
R7197 2.0K
R7126 470K
R7127 4.02K
R7105 147K
R7108 147K
R7106 10K
R7113 1K
R7109 1K
R7111 255
R7114 97.6K
R7107 6.81K
R7117 3.92K
R7118 1K
R7129 180PF
R7116 13.3K
R7115 11K
R7130 2.61K
R7131 10KOHM-5%
R7122 0
R7123 0
R7100 10K
R7101 3.65K
R7103 1
R7104 1
R7105 10K
R7106 3.65K
R7107 1
C7196 0.1UF
C7126 1UF
C7130 0.1UF
C7135 4.7UF
C7110 0.01UF
C7105 0.015UF
C7106 0.001UF
C7114 470PF
C7113 220PF
C7107 0.001UF
C7131 0.01UF
C7134 0.015UF
C7128 0.22UF
C7121 0.22UF
C7133 0.01UF
C7132 0.01UF
C7127 0.22UF
C7115 0.22UF
C7116 0.001UF
C7100 0.0022UF
C7102 0.0022UF
C7103 0.22UF
C7104 0.22UF
C7117 22UF
C7109 1UF
C7155 22UF
C7153 22UF
C7154 1UF
L7100 0.36UH-27A
L7101 0.36UH-27A
FDUE1030D-SM
Q7100 RJK0305DPB
Q7101 RJK0301DPB
Q7102 RJK0305DPB
Q7103 RJK0301DPB
Q7104 RJK0301DPB
Q7105 RJK0301DPB
LFPAK
CRITICAL
NO STUFF
XW7100
XW7101
XW7102
XW7103
XW7104
SM
CASE-D2-LF
0603-LF
X7R-CERM
CERM-X5R
DPRSLPVR | DPRSTP* | PSI* | Operation | Mode
0 | 1 | 1 | 2-Phase | CCM
0 | 1 | 0 | 1-Phase | CCM
1 | 0 | 1 | 1-Phase | DCM
1 | 0 | 0 | 1-Phase | DCM
IMVP6_OCSET MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_VO MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_DROOP MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_DFB MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_SOFT MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_RBIAS MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_VDIFF MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_FB2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_FB MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_COMP MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_VW MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_PHASE1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_BOOT1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_UGATE1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_LGATE1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
IMVP6_ISEN1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_VSUM1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
IMVP6_VO1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
IMVP6_VSEN_P MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_PHASE2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_BOOT2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_UGATE2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_LGATE2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
IMVP6_ISEN2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_VSUM2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
IMVP6_VO2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
IMVP6_VSEN_N MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator
SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB
SYNC_DATE=01/23/2007
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE COMPUTER INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-7225
REV. 14.0.0
SCALE NONE
SHT 58 OF 88

ENTER DIODE-EMULATION-MODE IN ALL STATES
WHEN GFXIMVP6_FDE = 1

IN RENDER SUSPEND STATE, AUDIO FILTER
ENABLED WHEN GFXIMVP6_AF_EN = 1

U7200
QFN
ISL6263B
CRITICAL

NOTE: Intel recommendation to stuff 30K pull-up and
100K pull-down on VR_EN per Crestline Issue #306022.

(VO/PHASE_VSUM offpage flags for current sensing)

VO=Sense-, PHASE_VSUM=Sense+

IMVP6 NB Gfx Core Regulator	
SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB	SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE D	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7225	REV. 14.0.0
	SCALE NONE	SHT 59 OF 88	

TPS51120 LDO/Buffer outputs

(Available for system use)

PP2V0_S5_P5VP3V3_BUF — 50uA max load when EN5 & EN3 high

PP5V_S5_P5VP3V3_LDO — 100mA max load when EN5 high

PPBUS_G3H

C7300 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603

P5VP3V3_VREG3

C7303 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C7305 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

R7306 4.7 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C7302 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

PP5V_S5_P5VP3V3_V5FILT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

R7325 4.22K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7306 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

R7365 3.57K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL U7300 TPS51120 LLP SYM (3 OF 3)

20	V5FILT				
22	VIN				
21	VREG5				
19	VREG3				
4	VREF2				
32	SKIPSEL		EN5	9	
31	TONSEL		EN3	10	
28	VBST1	P5VS5_VBST	VBST2	13	P3V3S5_VBST
27	DRVH1	P5VS5_DRVH (GATE_NODE=TRUE)	DRVH2	14	P3V3S5_DRVH (GATE_NODE=TRUE)
26	LL1	P5VS5_LL (SWITCH_NODE=TRUE)	LL2	15	P3V3S5_LL (SWITCH_NODE=TRUE)
25	DRVL1	P5VS5_DRVL (GATE_NODE=TRUE)	DRVL2	16	P3V3S5_DRVL (GATE_NODE=TRUE)
23	CS1	P5VS5_CS	CS2	18	P3V3S5_CS
24	PGND1	GND_P5VS5_PGND	PGND2	17	GND_P3V3S5_PGND
1	VO1	P5VS5_VO 5V Fixed	VO2	8	P3V3S5_VO 3.3V Fixed
3	VFB1		VFB2	6	
2	COMP1		COMP2	7	
29	EN1		EN2	12	
30	PGOOD1		PGOOD2	11	
GND			THRML_PAD	33	

All VBST/DRVH/LL/DRVL/CS/PGND/VO/VFB/COMP nets: MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm

P5VS5_VO: VOLTAGE=0V

P3V3S5_VO: VOLTAGE=0V

XW7300 SM — GND_P5VP3V3_SGND (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=0V)

Vout = 5.0V, 8A max output (L7320 limit)

PP5V_S5

CRITICAL L7320 2.2UH-14A IHLP2525CZ-SM

CRITICAL C7352 330UF 20% 6.3V POLY D3L

C7350 10UF 20% 10V CERM 805-2

C7351 10UF 20% 10V CERM 805-2

C7324 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

CRITICAL Q7320 SI7114DN PWRPK-1212-8

CRITICAL Q7325 SI7108DNS PWRPK-1212-8

XW7320 SM

XW7325 SM

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place XW7320 next to C7350.

Vout = 3.3V, 5.5A max output (L7360 limit)

PP3V3_S5

CRITICAL L7360 4.7UH IHLP

CRITICAL C7380 22UF 20% 25V POLY CASE-D2-LF

C7381 1UF 10% 10V X5R 603

C7364 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

CRITICAL Q7360 SI7114DN PWRPK-1212-8

CRITICAL Q7365 SI7108DNS PWRPK-1212-8

CRITICAL C7390 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

CRITICAL C7392 150UF 20% 6.3V POLY CASE-B2

XW7360 SM

XW7365 SM

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place XW7360 next to C7390.

PM_G2_EN	IN	
RSMRST_PWRGD	OUT	
RSMRST_PWRGD	OUT	
PM_G2_EN	IN	
PM_G2_EN	IN	
PM_G2_EN	IN	

NOTE: EN5 can float or tie to VIN for automatic 5V LDO enable
EN3 can float or tie to VREG5 for automatic 3.3V LDO enable
When both are low TPS51120 VIN current drops from 100-150uA to 10-20uA.

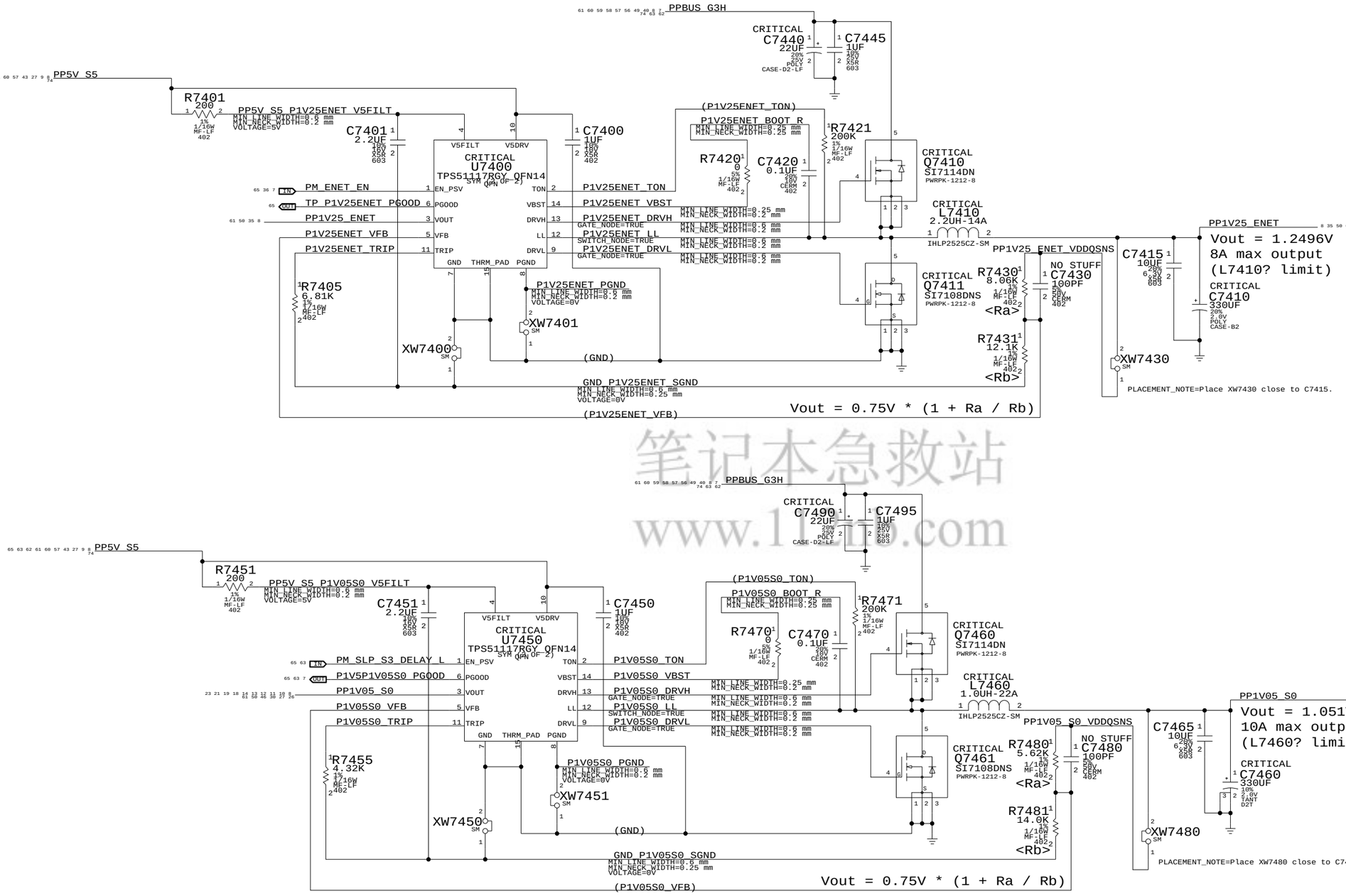
5V / 3.3V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	60	88



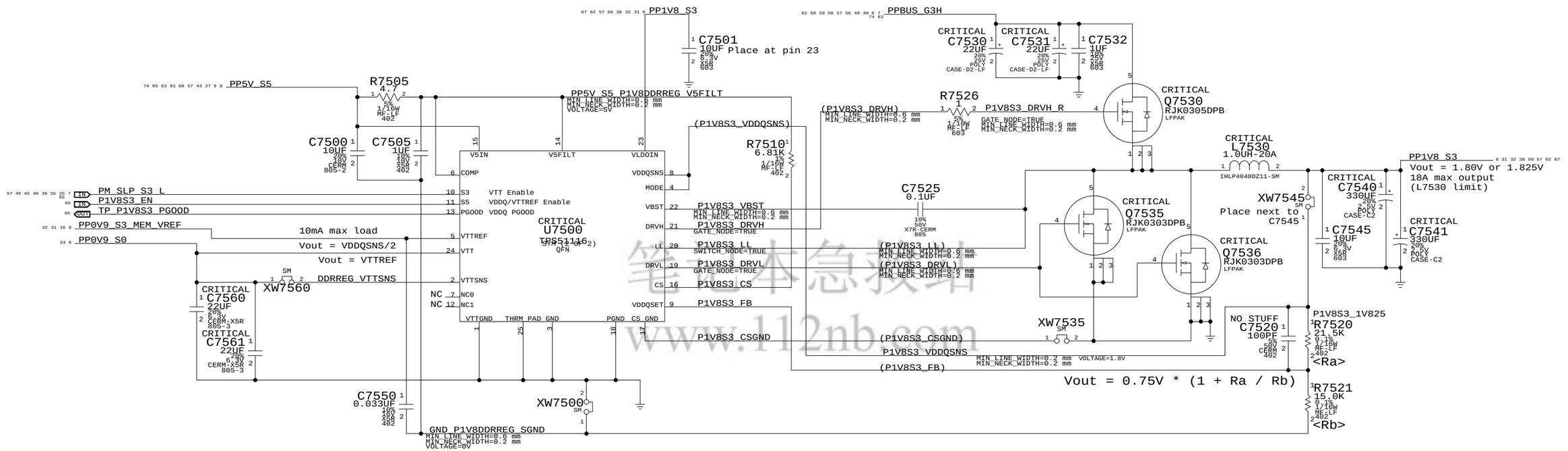
1.25V / 1.05V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/12/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	61	88



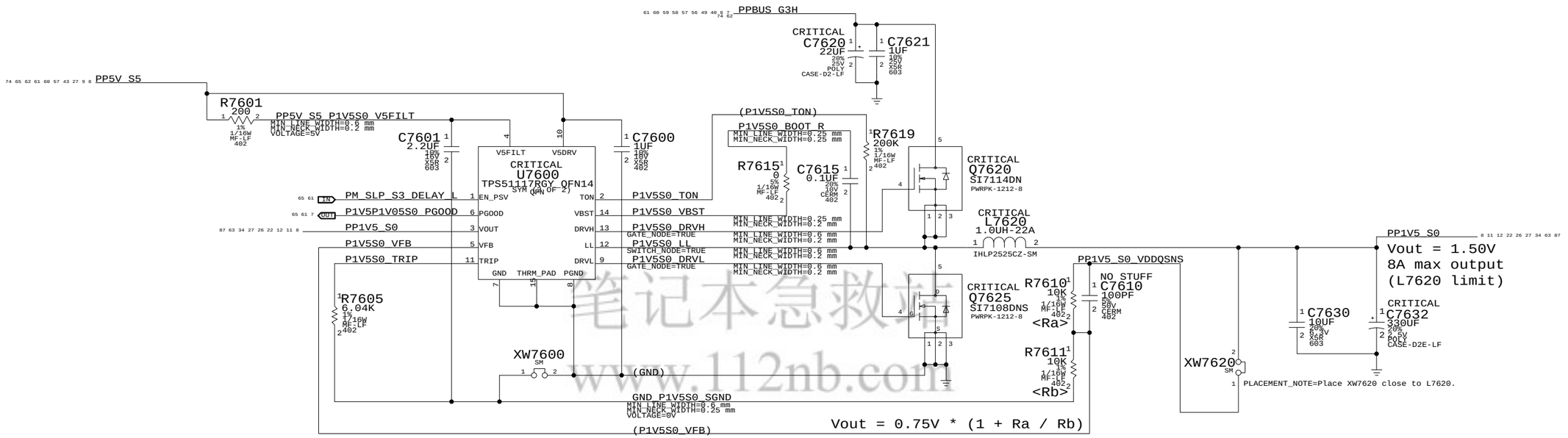
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0192	1	RES,MTL FILM,21K,0.1,0402,SM,LF	R7520	CRITICAL	P1V8S3_1V8

1.8V DDR2 Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 62 OF 88	



1.5V Power Supply

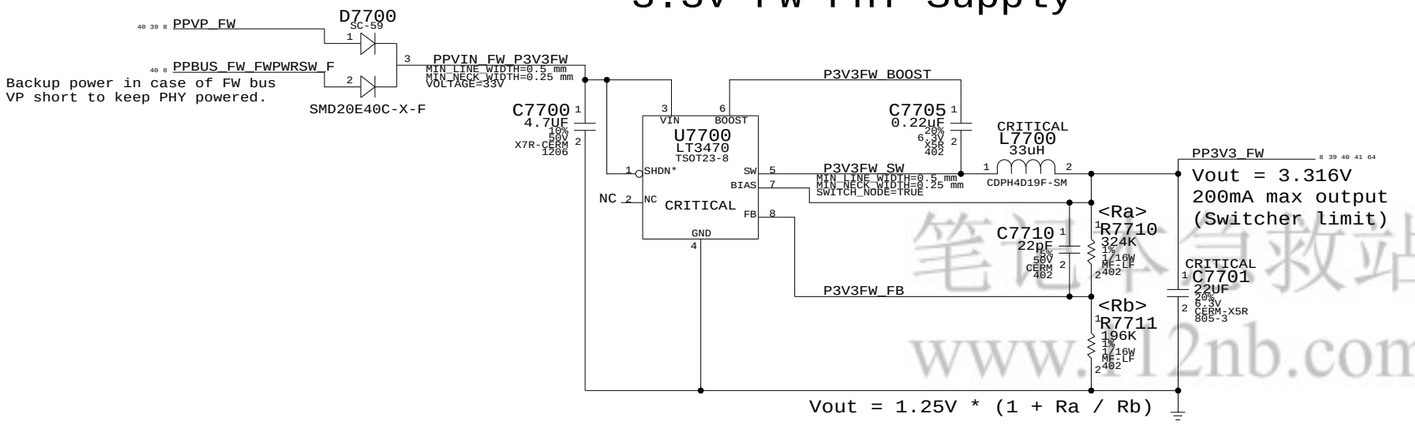
SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/12/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

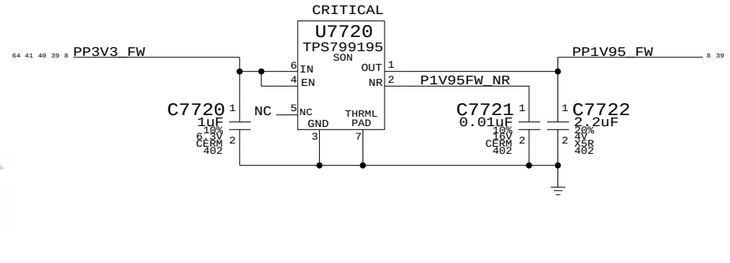
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	63	88

3.3V FW PHY Supply



1.95V FW PHY Supply



FW PHY Power Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/19/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	64	88

Power Control Signals

State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0
Soft-Off (S5)	1	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0

PP5V_S5

PP3V3_GPU

R7850 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R7851 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R7852 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R7854 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

G84M GPU requires rails to come up in the following order:
1) 1.2V
2) 3.3V
3) Vcore
4) 1.8V

PM_GPUP1V8FET_EN

Need to ensure that TPS51117 PGOOD does not deassert while GPU VIDs are changing GPU core voltage.

PM_GPUP1V8FET_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PM_GPUP1V8FET_EN

PM_GPUVCORE_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PM_GPUVCORE_EN

Q7850 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

Q7851 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

PVCOREGPU_EN_L

Q7851 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

Q7851 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

PM_SLP_S3_LS5V — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PM_SLP_S3_LS5V

Q7850 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

PM_SLP_S3_L

R7856 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

(PM_SLP_S3_L) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PM_SLP_S3_L (x8)

R7853 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S0

PP3V3_S5

U7850 MC74VHC1G09 SC70

PM_SLP_S3_DELAY_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PM_SLP_S3_DELAY_L

R7859 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF C7859 0.047UF 10% 16V CERM 402

EXTGPU_PWR_EN

(EXTGPU_PWR_EN) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — EXTGPU_PWR_EN (x3)

SB GPIO has ability to force all GPU rails off
R7853 acts as pull-up for open-drain GPIO.

PP1V2_GPU needs to ramp first via RC control

NO STUFF C7853 0.047UF 10% 16V CERM 402

Fast wake glitch filter. Should not be necessary to stuff if GPU supplies and PGOOD revalidate before 99ms SMC timer expires.

PM_ENET_EN

(PM_ENET_EN) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PM_ENET_EN

PM_S4_STATE_L

(PM_S4_STATE_L) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PM_S4_STATE_L (x4)

R7857 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R7855 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P1V8S3_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — P1V8S3_EN

C7855 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PP3V42_G3H

SMC_PM_G2_EN

U7858 MC74VHC1G09 SC70

PM_G2_EN — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PM_G2_EN (x4)

R7858 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF R7860 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator

PPDCIN_G3H

C7800 10UF 20% 16V CERM 1206-1

P3V42G3H5_BOOST

U7800 LT3470 TSOT23-8

VIN BOOST SHDN* SW BIAS NC FB GND

NC CRITICAL

C7805 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

CRITICAL L7810 33uH CDPH4D19F-SM

P3V42G3H_SW — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm — MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm — SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

P3V42G3H_FB

C7810 22pF 5% 50V CERM 402

<Ra> R7810 348K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Rb> R7811 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7815 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3

PP3V42_G3H

Vout = 3.425
200mA max output
(Switcher limit)

Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

Unused PGOOD Signals

TP_P1V25ENET_PGOOD — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — TP_P1V25ENET_PGOOD

TP_P1V8S3_PGOOD — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — TP_P1V8S3_PGOOD

1.5V / 1.05V PWRGD Circuit

Reports when 1.5V S0 and 1.05V S0 are in regulation

IMVP6_IMON — To CPU IMVP6

PP3V3_S5

R7865 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

ISL9504A R7866 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD

TPS51117 PGOOD threshold 92.5-97.5% (1.36 - 1.46V)

P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD

TPS51117 PGOOD threshold 92.5-97.5% (0.98 - 1.02V)

P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

U7880 MC74VHC1G08 SC70

ALL_SYS_PWRGD

PP3V3_S0

C7880 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

NOTE: 0.9V/2.5V is not checked!

Other S0 Rails PWRGD Circuit

Does not include GFX rails

PP5V_S0

PP3V3_S0

PP1V8_S0

PP1V25_S0

R7873 124K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7872 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C7871 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C7870 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R7875 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U7870 LTC2900 DFN

V1 V2 V3 V4 VREF VPG PBR* RST* CRT GND THRM_PAD

CRITICAL

NC

S0PGOOD_P1V2_DIV

S0PGOOD_VREF

S0PGOOD_VPG

S0PGOOD_CRT

S0PGOOD_PWROK

R7874 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7870 9.53K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7871 93.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7873 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C7875 0.047UF 10% 16V CERM 402

Trst = 4.6ms/nF
Trst = 216ms

LTC2900 typical threshold is 93.5% (4.675V, 3.086V, 1.685V, 1.120V)

3.425V G3Hot Supply & Power Control

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE: NONE — SHT 65 OF 88

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PP1V25_GPU
PP1V25_GPU
PP1V25_GPU

PEX 1.2V Current = 2A

250mA

C8002 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8001 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8000 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805

C8003 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8004 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8005 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

1500mA

C8008 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8007 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8006 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805

C8009 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8010 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8011 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(2 OF 8)

A26	PEX_IOVDD_1	AD23
A28	PEX_IOVDD_2	AF23
B32	PEX_IOVDD_3	AF24
D1	PEX_IOVDD_4	AF25
D31	PEX_IOVDD_5	AG24
D32	PEX_IOVDD_6	AG25
F1		
F6		
G8	PEX_IOVDDQ_1	AC16
M5	PEX_IOVDDQ_2	AC17
U6	PEX_IOVDDQ_3	AC21
V1	PEX_IOVDDQ_4	AC22
V3	PEX_IOVDDQ_5	AE18
V4	PEX_IOVDDQ_6	AE21
V5	PEX_IOVDDQ_7	AE22
V6	NC	AF12
W1	PEX_IOVDDQ_8	AF18
W3	PEX_IOVDDQ_9	AF21
W4	PEX_IOVDDQ_10	AF22
W5	PEX_IOVDDQ_11	
Y5		
Y6	PEX_PLLAVDD	AF15
AC26	PEX_PLLDVDD	AE15
AD26	PEX_PLLGND	AE16
AE26		
AG12		
AH13		
AH31		
AH32		
AM8		
AM9		

180mA
PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLAVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V

L8012 10NH-600MA 0603
C8014 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8013 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8012 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

20mA
PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLDVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V

L8015 10NH-600MA 0603
C8017 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8016 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8015 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(1 OF 8)

PCI-EXPRESS BUS INTERFACE

PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	C8020 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<0>	AK13	PEX_RX0	PEX_TX0	AJ15
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	C8021 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<0>	AK14	PEX_RX0_L	PEX_TX0_L	AK15
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	C8022 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<1>	AM14	PEX_RX1	PEX_TX1	AH16
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	C8023 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<1>	AM15	PEX_RX1_L	PEX_TX1_L	AG16
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	C8024 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<2>	AL15	PEX_RX2	PEX_TX2	AG17
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	C8025 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<2>	AL16	PEX_RX2_L	PEX_TX2_L	AH17
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	C8026 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<3>	AK16	PEX_RX3	PEX_TX3	AG18
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	C8027 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<3>	AK17	PEX_RX3_L	PEX_TX3_L	AH18
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	C8028 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<4>	AL17	PEX_RX4	PEX_TX4	AK18
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	C8029 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<4>	AL18	PEX_RX4_L	PEX_TX4_L	AJ18
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	C8030 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<5>	AM18	PEX_RX5	PEX_TX5	AJ19
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	C8031 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<5>	AM19	PEX_RX5_L	PEX_TX5_L	AH19
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	C8032 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<6>	AK19	PEX_RX6	PEX_TX6	AG20
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	C8033 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<6>	AK20	PEX_RX6_L	PEX_TX6_L	AH20
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	C8034 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<7>	AL20	PEX_RX7	PEX_TX7	AG21
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	C8035 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<7>	AL21	PEX_RX7_L	PEX_TX7_L	AH21
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	C8036 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<8>	AM21	PEX_RX8	PEX_TX8	AK21
PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	C8037 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<8>	AM22	PEX_RX8_L	PEX_TX8_L	AJ21
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	C8038 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<9>	AK22	PEX_RX9	PEX_TX9	AJ22
PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	C8039 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<9>	AK23	PEX_RX9_L	PEX_TX9_L	AH22
PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	C8040 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<10>	AL23	PEX_RX10	PEX_TX10	AG23
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	C8041 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<10>	AL24	PEX_RX10_L	PEX_TX10_L	AH23
PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	C8042 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<11>	AM24	PEX_RX11	PEX_TX11	AK24
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	C8043 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<11>	AM25	PEX_RX11_L	PEX_TX11_L	AJ24
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	C8044 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<12>	AK25	PEX_RX12	PEX_TX12	AJ25
PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	C8045 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<12>	AK26	PEX_RX12_L	PEX_TX12_L	AH25
PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	C8046 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<13>	AL26	PEX_RX13	PEX_TX13	AH26
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	C8047 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<13>	AL27	PEX_RX13_L	PEX_TX13_L	AG26
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	C8048 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<14>	AM27	PEX_RX14	PEX_TX14	AK27
PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	C8049 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<14>	AM28	PEX_RX14_L	PEX_TX14_L	AJ27
PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	C8050 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<15>	AL28	PEX_RX15	PEX_TX15	AJ28
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	C8051 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<15>	AL29	PEX_RX15_L	PEX_TX15_L	AH27

PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P	AH14	PEX_REFCLK	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT	AM12
PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N	AJ14	PEX_REFCLK_L	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT_L	AM11
GPU_RESET_L	AH15	PEX_RST_L		

PEG_D2R_C_P<0>	C8055 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<0>	PEG_D2R_C_N<0>	C8056 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<0>
PEG_D2R_C_P<1>	C8057 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<1>	PEG_D2R_C_N<1>	C8058 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<1>
PEG_D2R_C_P<2>	C8059 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<2>	PEG_D2R_C_N<2>	C8060 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<2>
PEG_D2R_C_P<3>	C8061 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<3>	PEG_D2R_C_N<3>	C8062 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<3>
PEG_D2R_C_P<4>	C8063 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<4>	PEG_D2R_C_N<4>	C8064 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<4>
PEG_D2R_C_P<5>	C8065 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<5>	PEG_D2R_C_N<5>	C8066 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<5>
PEG_D2R_C_P<6>	C8067 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<6>	PEG_D2R_C_N<6>	C8068 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<6>
PEG_D2R_C_P<7>	C8069 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<7>	PEG_D2R_C_N<7>	C8070 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<7>
PEG_D2R_C_P<8>	C8071 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<8>	PEG_D2R_C_N<8>	C8072 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<8>
PEG_D2R_C_P<9>	C8073 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<9>	PEG_D2R_C_N<9>	C8074 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<9>
PEG_D2R_C_P<10>	C8075 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<10>	PEG_D2R_C_N<10>	C8076 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<10>
PEG_D2R_C_P<11>	C8077 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<11>	PEG_D2R_C_N<11>	C8078 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<11>
PEG_D2R_C_P<12>	C8079 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<12>	PEG_D2R_C_N<12>	C8080 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<12>
PEG_D2R_C_P<13>	C8081 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<13>	PEG_D2R_C_N<13>	C8082 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<13>
PEG_D2R_C_P<14>	C8083 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<14>	PEG_D2R_C_N<14>	C8084 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<14>
PEG_D2R_C_P<15>	C8085 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<15>	PEG_D2R_C_N<15>	C8086 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<15>

TP_GPU_PEXTSTCLK_P
TP_GPU_PEXTSTCLK_N

NV G84M PCI-E

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	66	88

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

74 49 8 7 PPVCORE_GPU

???A @ ???/???MHz Core/Mem Clk for VDD

C8100 1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8101 1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8102 1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8103 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8104 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8105 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8106 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8107 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8108 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8109 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8110 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8112 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8118 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8119 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8120 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(7 OF 8)

K16 K17 N13 N14 N16 N17 N19 P13 P14 P16 P17 P19 R16 R17 T13 T14 T15 T18 T19 U13 VDD
U14 U15 U18 U19 V16 V17 W13 W14 W16 W17 W19 Y13 Y14 Y16 Y17 Y19 Y20

P20 T20 T23 U20 VDD_LP U23 W20

TP_GPU_VDD_SENSE N20 VDD_SENSE
TP_GPU_GND_SENSE M21 GND_SENSE

77 73 70 69 68 57 8 PP1V8_GPU

A12 A18 A21 A24 A27 A3 A30 A6 A9 FBVDD AA32 AD32 AG32 AK32 C32 F32 J32 M32 R32

???A @ ???MHz 1.8V GDDR3

AA25 AA26 AB25 AB26 G11 G12 G15 G18 G21 G22 H11 H12 FBVDDQ H15 H18 H21 H22 L25 L26 M25 M26 R25 R26 V25 V26

C8150 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8151 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8156 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8157 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8158 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8159 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8160 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8161 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8162 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8163 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8164 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8165 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8166 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8167 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8168 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8169 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8170 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8171 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

AA23 NC AB23 NC H16 NC H17 NC J10 NC J23 NC J24 NC J9 NC FBVTT K11 NC K12 NC K21 NC K22 NC K24 NC K9 NC L23 NC M23 NC T25 NC U25 NC

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(8 OF 8)

AE17 AE27 AE6 AF11 AF26 AF29 AF4 AF7 AG10 AG11 AB27 AB6 AC10 AC23 AC29 AC4 AD16 AD17 AD2 AD31 AA12 AA2 AA21 AA31 AG13 AG14 AG15 AG19 AG2 AG22 AG31 AG8 AH24 AJ10 AJ13 AJ16 AJ17 AJ20 GND
AJ23 AJ26 AJ29 AJ4 AJ7 AK2 AK28 AK31 AL10 AL11 AL14 AL19 AL22 AL25 AL3 AL6 AL9 AM10 AM13 AM16 AM17 AM20 AM23 AM26 AM29 B12 B15 B18 B21 B24 B27 B3 B30 B6 B9 C2 C31 D10 D13

D16 D17 D20 D23 D26 D29 D4 D7 F11 F14 F19 F2 F22 F25 F31 F8 G26 G29 G4 G7 H27 H6 J16 J17 J2 J31 K10 K23 K29 K4 L27 L6 M12 M2 M31 N15 N18 N29 GND
N4 P15 P18 P27 P6 R13 R14 R15 R18 R19 R2 R20 R31 T16 T17 T24 T29 T4 U16 U17 U24 U29 U8 V13 V14 V15 V18 V19 V2 V20 V31 W15 W18 W27 W6 Y15 Y18 Y29 Y4

NV G84M Core/FB Power

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

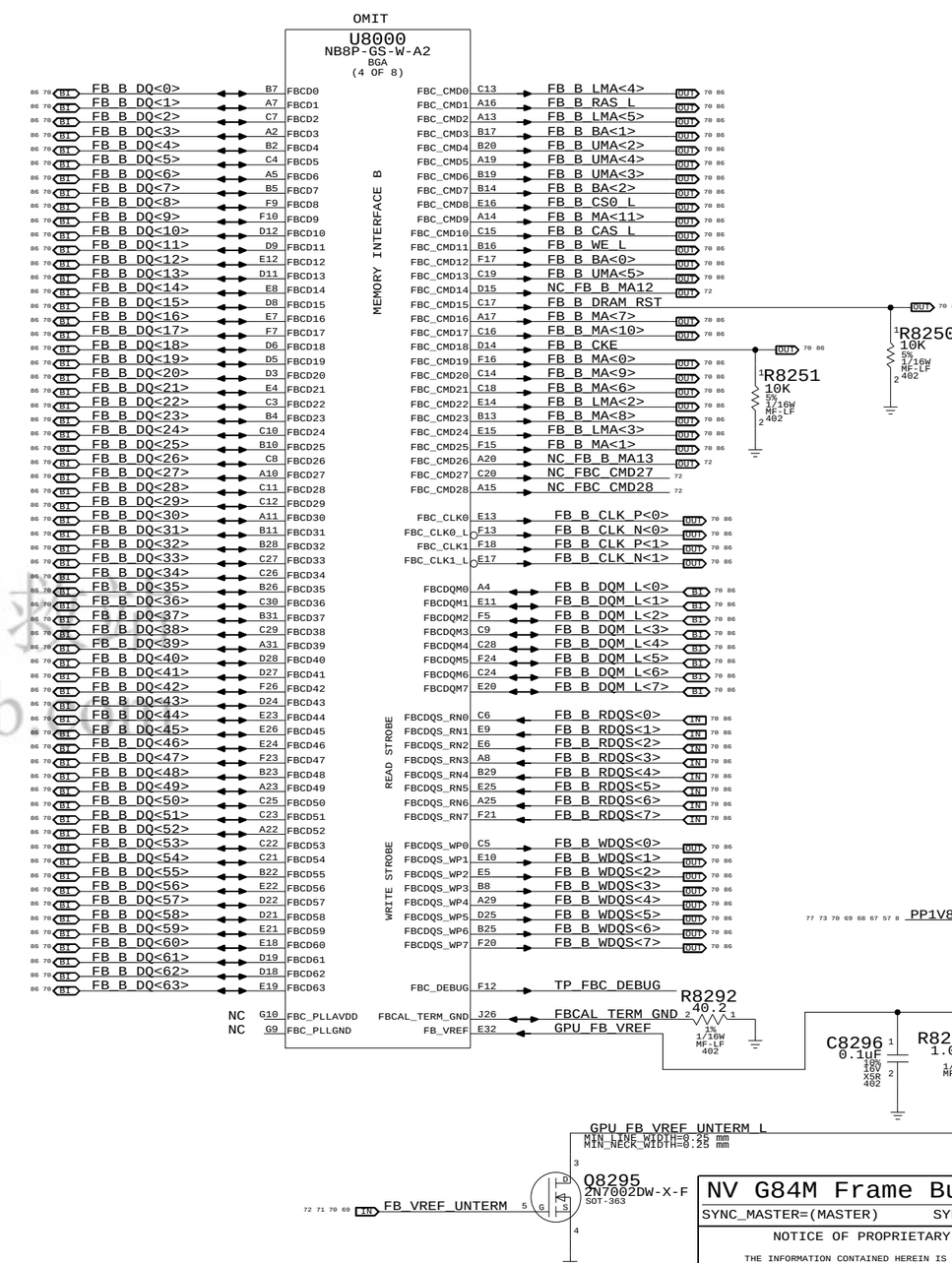
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 67 OF 88	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_FBPLLAVDD
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBIO

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



NV G84M Frame Buffer I/F

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 68 OF 88	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PP1V8_GPU

C8400 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C8401 C8402 C8403 C8404 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

U8400 FBGA (2 OF 2) 16MX32-GDDR3-500MHZ K4J52324QC-BC20
CRITICAL OMIT

VDD0 VDD1 VDD2 VDD3 VDD4 VDD5 VDD6 VDD7
VDDA0 VDDA1
VDDQ0 VDDQ1 VDDQ2 VDDQ3 VDDQ4 VDDQ5 VDDQ6 VDDQ7 VDDQ8 VDDQ9 VDDQ10 VDDQ11 VDDQ12 VDDQ13 VDDQ14 VDDQ15 VDDQ16 VDDQ17 VDDQ18 VDDQ19 VDDQ20 VDDQ21
VREF0 VREF1
VSS0 VSS1 VSS2 VSS3 VSS4 VSS5 VSS6 VSS7
VSSA0 VSSA1
VSSQ0 VSSQ1 VSSQ2 VSSQ3 VSSQ4 VSSQ5 VSSQ6 VSSQ7 VSSQ8 VSSQ9 VSSQ10 VSSQ11 VSSQ12 VSSQ13 VSSQ14 VSSQ15 VSSQ16 VSSQ17 VSSQ18 VSSQ19

C8410 C8415 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
Connect to designated pin, then GND
U8400.J1 U8400.J12

PP1V8_GPU

C8420 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C8421 C8422 C8423 C8424 C8425 C8426 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

R8430 2.37K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
FB_A0_VREF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
R8431 5.49K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8432 2.21K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C8431 C8433 0.0047uF 10% 16V CERM 402

FB_A0_VREF_UNTERM_L
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

R8440 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8442 121 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8444 121 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8446 60.4 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8443 121 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8445 121 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8447 60.4 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

FB_A_CLK0_TERM
C8446 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
FB_VREF_UNTERM

Q8400 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

CRITICAL OMIT

U8400 FBGA (1 OF 2) 16MX32-GDDR3-500MHZ K4J52324QC-BC20

FB_A_MA<0>
FB_A_MA<1>
FB_A_LMA<2>
FB_A_LMA<3>
FB_A_LMA<4>
FB_A_LMA<5>
FB_A_MA<6>
FB_A_MA<7>
FB_A_MA<8>
FB_A_MA<9>
FB_A_MA<10>
FB_A_MA<11>
FB_A_CKE
FB_A_CLK_P<0>
FB_A_CLK_N<0>
FB_A_CS0_L
FB_A_WE_L
FB_A_CAS_L
FB_A_RAS_L
MFHIGH

FB_A0_ZQ
FB_A0_MF
FB_A0_SEN

FB_A_DRAM_RST

FB_A_RDQS<0>
FB_A_RDQS<1>
FB_A_RDQS<2>
FB_A_RDQS<3>

FB_A_WDQS<0>
FB_A_WDQS<1>
FB_A_WDQS<2>
FB_A_WDQS<3>

FB_A_BA<0>
FB_A_BA<1>
FB_A_BA<2>

NC J2 RFU1
NC J3 RFU2

R8448 243 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8449 100 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

FB_A_DQM_L<0>
FB_A_DQM_L<1>
FB_A_DQM_L<2>
FB_A_DQM_L<3>

FB_A_DQ<1>
FB_A_DQ<4>
FB_A_DQ<2>
FB_A_DQ<0>
FB_A_DQ<5>
FB_A_DQ<7>
FB_A_DQ<3>
FB_A_DQ<6>
FB_A_DQ<8>
FB_A_DQ<9>
FB_A_DQ<10>
FB_A_DQ<11>
FB_A_DQ<12>
FB_A_DQ<15>
FB_A_DQ<14>
FB_A_DQ<13>
FB_A_DQ<17>
FB_A_DQ<18>
FB_A_DQ<16>
FB_A_DQ<20>
FB_A_DQ<21>
FB_A_DQ<19>
FB_A_DQ<22>
FB_A_DQ<23>
FB_A_DQ<25>
FB_A_DQ<27>
FB_A_DQ<28>
FB_A_DQ<24>
FB_A_DQ<31>
FB_A_DQ<26>
FB_A_DQ<29>
FB_A_DQ<30>

PP1V8_GPU

C8450 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C8451 C8452 C8453 C8454 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

U8450 FBGA (2 OF 2) 16MX32-GDDR3-500MHZ K4J52324QC-BC20
CRITICAL OMIT

VDD0 VDD1 VDD2 VDD3 VDD4 VDD5 VDD6 VDD7
VDDA0 VDDA1
VDDQ0 VDDQ1 VDDQ2 VDDQ3 VDDQ4 VDDQ5 VDDQ6 VDDQ7 VDDQ8 VDDQ9 VDDQ10 VDDQ11 VDDQ12 VDDQ13 VDDQ14 VDDQ15 VDDQ16 VDDQ17 VDDQ18 VDDQ19 VDDQ20 VDDQ21
VREF0 VREF1
VSS0 VSS1 VSS2 VSS3 VSS4 VSS5 VSS6 VSS7
VSSA0 VSSA1
VSSQ0 VSSQ1 VSSQ2 VSSQ3 VSSQ4 VSSQ5 VSSQ6 VSSQ7 VSSQ8 VSSQ9 VSSQ10 VSSQ11 VSSQ12 VSSQ13 VSSQ14 VSSQ15 VSSQ16 VSSQ17 VSSQ18 VSSQ19

C8460 C8465 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
Connect to designated pin, then GND
U8400.J1 U8400.J12

PP1V8_GPU

C8470 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C8471 C8472 C8473 C8474 C8475 C8476 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

R8480 2.37K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
FB_A1_VREF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
R8481 5.49K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8482 2.21K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C8481 C8483 0.0047uF 10% 16V CERM 402

FB_A1_VREF_UNTERM_L
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

R8490 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8492 121 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8494 121 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8496 60.4 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8493 121 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8495 121 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8497 60.4 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

FB_A_CLK1_TERM
C8496 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
FB_VREF_UNTERM

Q8400 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

CRITICAL OMIT

U8450 FBGA (1 OF 2) 16MX32-GDDR3-500MHZ K4J52324QC-BC20

FB_A_MA<0>
FB_A_MA<1>
FB_A_UMA<2>
FB_A_UMA<3>
FB_A_UMA<4>
FB_A_UMA<5>
FB_A_MA<6>
FB_A_MA<7>
FB_A_MA<8>
FB_A_MA<9>
FB_A_MA<10>
FB_A_MA<11>
FB_A_CKE
FB_A_CLK_P<1>
FB_A_CLK_N<1>
FB_A_CS0_L
FB_A_WE_L
FB_A_CAS_L
FB_A_RAS_L
MFHIGH

FB_A1_ZQ
FB_A1_MF
FB_A1_SEN

FB_A_DRAM_RST

FB_A_RDQS<7>
FB_A_RDQS<5>
FB_A_RDQS<6>
FB_A_RDQS<4>

FB_A_WDQS<7>
FB_A_WDQS<5>
FB_A_WDQS<6>
FB_A_WDQS<4>

FB_A_BA<0>
FB_A_BA<1>
FB_A_BA<2>

NC J2 RFU1
NC J3 RFU2

R8498 243 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8499 100 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

FB_A_DQM_L<7>
FB_A_DQM_L<5>
FB_A_DQM_L<6>
FB_A_DQM_L<4>

FB_A_DQ<62>
FB_A_DQ<56>
FB_A_DQ<58>
FB_A_DQ<59>
FB_A_DQ<57>
FB_A_DQ<63>
FB_A_DQ<60>
FB_A_DQ<61>
FB_A_DQ<40>
FB_A_DQ<47>
FB_A_DQ<46>
FB_A_DQ<45>
FB_A_DQ<42>
FB_A_DQ<44>
FB_A_DQ<41>
FB_A_DQ<43>
FB_A_DQ<50>
FB_A_DQ<48>
FB_A_DQ<52>
FB_A_DQ<51>
FB_A_DQ<55>
FB_A_DQ<49>
FB_A_DQ<54>
FB_A_DQ<53>
FB_A_DQ<34>
FB_A_DQ<33>
FB_A_DQ<35>
FB_A_DQ<32>
FB_A_DQ<36>
FB_A_DQ<37>
FB_A_DQ<39>
FB_A_DQ<38>

GDDR3 Frame Buffer A

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 69 OF 88	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PP1V8_GPU

C8500 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C8501 C8502 C8503 C8504 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8510 C8515 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 (U8500.J1, U8500.J12)
Connect to designated pin, then GND

U8500 FBGA (2 OF 2) CRITICAL OMIT
16MX32-GDDR3-500MHZ K4J52324QC-BC20

PP1V8_GPU

C8520 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C8521 C8522 C8523 C8524 C8525 C8526 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

R8530 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FB_B0_VREF MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
R8531 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8532 2.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8531 C8533 0.0047UF 10% 16V CERM 402

FB_B0_VREF_UNTERM_L MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
FB_B_CLK0_TERM
R8540 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8542 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8544 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8546 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8546 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
FB_VREF_UNTERM
Q8500 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
R8543 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8545 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8547 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL OMIT

FB_B_MA<0>
FB_B_MA<1>
FB_B_LMA<2>
FB_B_LMA<3>
FB_B_LMA<4>
FB_B_LMA<5>
FB_B_MA<6>
FB_B_MA<7>
FB_B_MA<8>
FB_B_MA<9>
FB_B_MA<10>
FB_B_MA<11>
FB_B_CKE
FB_B_CLK_P<0>
FB_B_CLK_N<0>
FB_B_CS0_L
FB_B_WE_L
FB_B_CAS_L
FB_B_RAS_L
(MFHIGH)

FB_B0_ZQ
FB_B0_MF
FB_B0_SEN

FB_B_DRAM_RST

FB_B_RDQS<2>
FB_B_RDQS<1>
FB_B_RDQS<3>
FB_B_RDQS<0>

FB_B_WDQS<2>
FB_B_WDQS<1>
FB_B_WDQS<3>
FB_B_WDQS<0>

FB_B_BA<0>
FB_B_BA<1>
FB_B_BA<2>
(MFHIGH)

NC NC

R8548 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8549 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FB_B_DQM_L<2>
FB_B_DQM_L<1>
FB_B_DQM_L<3>
FB_B_DQM_L<0>

FB_B_DQ<18>
FB_B_DQ<17>
FB_B_DQ<19>
FB_B_DQ<16>
FB_B_DQ<21>
FB_B_DQ<23>
FB_B_DQ<20>
FB_B_DQ<22>
FB_B_DQ<8>
FB_B_DQ<12>
FB_B_DQ<9>
FB_B_DQ<10>
FB_B_DQ<13>
FB_B_DQ<14>
FB_B_DQ<15>
FB_B_DQ<11>
FB_B_DQ<24>
FB_B_DQ<28>
FB_B_DQ<29>
FB_B_DQ<31>
FB_B_DQ<30>
FB_B_DQ<25>
FB_B_DQ<26>
FB_B_DQ<27>
FB_B_DQ<2>
FB_B_DQ<1>
FB_B_DQ<6>
FB_B_DQ<0>
FB_B_DQ<7>
FB_B_DQ<4>
FB_B_DQ<5>
FB_B_DQ<3>

PP1V8_GPU

C8550 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C8551 C8552 C8553 C8554 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8560 C8565 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 (U8500.J1, U8500.J12)
Connect to designated pin, then GND

U8550 FBGA (2 OF 2) CRITICAL OMIT
16MX32-GDDR3-500MHZ K4J52324QC-BC20

PP1V8_GPU

C8570 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805
C8571 C8572 C8573 C8574 C8575 C8576 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

R8580 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FB_B1_VREF MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
R8581 5.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8582 2.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8581 C8583 0.0047UF 10% 16V CERM 402

FB_B1_VREF_UNTERM_L MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
FB_B_CLK1_TERM
R8590 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8592 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8594 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8596 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8596 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
FB_VREF_UNTERM
Q8500 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
R8593 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8595 121 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8597 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL OMIT

FB_B_MA<0>
FB_B_MA<1>
FB_B_UMA<2>
FB_B_UMA<3>
FB_B_UMA<4>
FB_B_UMA<5>
FB_B_MA<6>
FB_B_MA<7>
FB_B_MA<8>
FB_B_MA<9>
FB_B_MA<10>
FB_B_MA<11>
FB_B_CKE
FB_B_CLK_P<1>
FB_B_CLK_N<1>
FB_B_CS0_L
FB_B_WE_L
FB_B_CAS_L
FB_B_RAS_L
(MFHIGH)

FB_B1_ZQ
FB_B1_MF
FB_B1_SEN

FB_B_DRAM_RST

FB_B_RDQS<6>
FB_B_RDQS<5>
FB_B_RDQS<4>
FB_B_RDQS<7>

FB_B_WDQS<6>
FB_B_WDQS<5>
FB_B_WDQS<4>
FB_B_WDQS<7>

FB_B_BA<0>
FB_B_BA<1>
FB_B_BA<2>
(MFHIGH)

NC NC

R8598 243 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8599 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FB_B_DQM_L<6>
FB_B_DQM_L<5>
FB_B_DQM_L<4>
FB_B_DQM_L<7>

FB_B_DQ<49>
FB_B_DQ<50>
FB_B_DQ<48>
FB_B_DQ<51>
FB_B_DQ<52>
FB_B_DQ<55>
FB_B_DQ<54>
FB_B_DQ<53>
FB_B_DQ<40>
FB_B_DQ<42>
FB_B_DQ<41>
FB_B_DQ<45>
FB_B_DQ<43>
FB_B_DQ<46>
FB_B_DQ<47>
FB_B_DQ<44>
FB_B_DQ<36>
FB_B_DQ<39>
FB_B_DQ<37>
FB_B_DQ<38>
FB_B_DQ<34>
FB_B_DQ<32>
FB_B_DQ<35>
FB_B_DQ<33>
FB_B_DQ<63>
FB_B_DQ<58>
FB_B_DQ<61>
FB_B_DQ<59>
FB_B_DQ<62>
FB_B_DQ<56>
FB_B_DQ<60>
FB_B_DQ<57>

GDDR3 Frame Buffer B

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 70 OF 88	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP3V3_GPI_MIO
- =PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-W-A2
BGA
(6 OF 8)

PP3V3_GPU
Typically <??mA
C8600 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8601 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8602 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

AC11 VDD33_1
AC12 VDD33_2
AC24 VDD33_3
AD24 VDD33_4
AE11 VDD33_5
AE12 VDD33_6
H7 VDD33_7
J7 VDD33_8
K7 VDD33_9
L10 VDD33_10
L7 VDD33_11
L8 VDD33_12
M10 VDD33_13

GPIO0 K3 GPU_HPD
GPIO1 H1 NC_GPU_GPIO_1
GPIO2 K5 GPU_BL_PWM
GPIO3 G5 GPU_PANEL_EN
GPIO4 E2 GPU_BKLT_EN
GPIO5 J5 GPU_VCORE_VID0
GPIO6 G6 GPU_VCORE_VID1
GPIO7 K6 GPU_VGA_EN_L
GPIO8 E1 NC_GPU_GPIO_8
GPIO9 D2 TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>
GPIO10 H5 FB_VREF_UNTERM
GPIO11 F4 GPU_VCORE_VID2
GPIO12 E3 GPU_GPIO_12
GPIO13 U3 GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL0
GPIO14 U4 GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL1

R8695 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8696 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L AA4 ROMCS_L
NC_GPU_ROM_SCLK AA7 ROM_SCLK
NC_GPU_ROM_SI W2 ROM_SI
NC_GPU_ROM_SO AA6 ROM_SO
GPU_TESTMODE_PD H2 TESTMODE
GPU_SWAPRDY_A M6 SWAPRDY_A

SPDIF J6 NC_GPU_SPDIF
STEREO T3 NC_GPU_STEREO
BUFRST_L F3 TP_GPU_BUFRST_L

JTAG_TCK AJ11 TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK
JTAG_TDI AK12 TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI
JTAG_TDO AL12 TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO
JTAG_TMS AK11 TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS
(IPD) JTAG_TRST_L AL13 TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L

PP3V3_GPU
R8620 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8621 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_MIOA_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOB_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOA_PU_GND
GPU_MIOB_PU_GND
R8622 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8623 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8616 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8618 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8617 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8619 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8617 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8619 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

C8610 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8611 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

M7 MIOA_VDDQ_1
M8 MIOA_VDDQ_2
R8 MIOA_VDDQ_3
T8 MIOA_VDDQ_4
U9 MIOA_VDDQ_5
AA8 MIOB_VDDQ_1
AB7 MIOB_VDDQ_2
AB8 MIOB_VDDQ_3
AC6 MIOB_VDDQ_4
AC7 MIOB_VDDQ_5

GPU_MIOA_VREF L2 MIOA_VREF
GPU_MIOB_VREF Y2 MIOB_VREF
GPU_MIOA_PD_VDDQ L1 MIOACAL_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOA_PU_GND L3 MIOACAL_PU_GND
GPU_MIOB_PD_VDDQ Y1 MIOBCAL_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOB_PU_GND Y3 MIOBCAL_PU_GND

MIOA_CLKOUT R4 TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P
MIOA_CLKOUT_L P4 TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N
MIOA_CTL3 P3 TP_GPU_MIOA_CTL3
MIOA_DE P1 TP_GPU_MIOA_DE
MIOAD0 P2 GPU_MIOA_D<0>
MIOAD1 N2 GPU_MIOA_D<1>
MIOAD2 N1 GPU_MIOA_D<2>
MIOAD3 N3 GPU_MIOA_D<3>
MIOAD4 M1 GPU_MIOA_D<4>
MIOAD5 M3 GPU_MIOA_D<5>
MIOAD6 P5 GPU_MIOA_D<6>
MIOAD7 N6 TP_GPU_MIOA_D<7>
MIOAD8 N5 GPU_MIOA_D<8>
MIOAD9 M4 GPU_MIOA_D<9>
MIOAD10 L4 GPU_MIOA_D<10>
MIOAD11 L5 GPU_MIOA_D<11>
MIOA_HSYNC R3 TP_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC
MIOA_VSYNC R1 TP_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC

MIOB_CLKIN AE4 TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN
MIOB_CLKOUT AD4 TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P
MIOB_CLKOUT_L AD5 TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N
MIOB_CTL3 AD3 TP_GPU_MIOB_CTL3
MIOB_DE AD1 TP_GPU_MIOB_DE
MIOBD0 AC3 GPU_MIOB_D<0>
MIOBD1 AC1 GPU_MIOB_D<1>
MIOBD2 AC2 TP_GPU_MIOB_D<2>
MIOBD3 AB2 TP_GPU_MIOB_D<3>
MIOBD4 AB1 TP_GPU_MIOB_D<4>
MIOBD5 AA1 TP_GPU_MIOB_D<5>
MIOBD6 AB3 TP_GPU_MIOB_D<6>
MIOBD7 AA3 TP_GPU_MIOB_D<7>
MIOBD8 AC5 GPU_MIOB_D<8>
MIOBD9 AB5 GPU_MIOB_D<9>
MIOBD10 AB4 GPU_MIOB_D<10>
MIOBD11 AA5 GPU_MIOB_D<11>
MIOB_HSYNC AF3 GPU_MIOB_HSYNC
MIOB_VSYNC AE3 TP_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC

THERMDP K1 GPU_TDIODE_P
THERMDN J1 GPU_TDIODE_N

PP1V25_GPU
L8630 FERR-220-OHM 0402
PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD_F MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V 40mA
C8633 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8630 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8631 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

T9 PLLVDD
U10 PLLGND
G23 H_PLLVDD
T10 VID_PLLVDD

PP1V25_GPU
L8635 FERR-220-OHM 0402
PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD_F MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V 40mA
C8637 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8635 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8636 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

GPU_CLK27M_GATED U1 XTALIN
NC_GPU_XTALOUT U2 XTALOUT
GPU_XTALOUTBUFF T2 XTALOUTBUFF
GPU_CLK27M_SS_GATED T1 XTALSSIN

PP1V25_GPU
L8640 FERR-220-OHM 0402
PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD_F MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V 40mA
C8643 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8640 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8641 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

NV G84M GPIO/MIO/Misc

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 71 OF 88	

GPIOs

	Native Func		
GPU_HPD	HPD0	GPU_HPD	IN
NC_GPU_GPIO_1	HPD1	NC_GPU_GPIO_1	
GPU_BL_PWM	LCD0_BL_PWM	GPU_BL_PWM	OUT
GPU_PANEL_EN	LCD0_VDD	GPU_PANEL_EN	OUT
GPU_BKLT_EN	LCD0_BL_EN	GPU_BKLT_EN	OUT
GPU_VCORE_VID0	VID0	GPU_VCORE_VID0	OUT
GPU_VCORE_VID1	VID1	GPU_VCORE_VID1	OUT
GPU_VGA_EN_L	MEM_VID	GPU_VGA_EN_L	
NC_GPU_GPIO_8	THERM	NC_GPU_GPIO_8	
TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>	FAN_PWM	TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>	
FB_VREF_UNTERM	MEM_VREF	FB_VREF_UNTERM	OUT
GPU_VCORE_VID2	SLI_SYNC	GPU_VCORE_VID2	OUT
GPU_GPIO_12	AC_DET	TP_GPU_GSTATE<1>	
GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL0	PWR_CTL0	GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL0	OUT
GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL1	PWR_CTL1	GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL1	OUT

All: MAKE_BASE=TRUE; NO_TEST=TRUE on NC_GPU_GPIO_1 and NC_GPU_GPIO_8

Config Straps

PP3V3_GPU

	VRAM_SAMSUNG	VRAM_128	NO STUFF	NO STUFF	NO STUFF	NO STUFF	NO STUFF	NO STUFF
	R8720	R8724	R8726	R8728	R8729	R8730	R8731	R8732
	10K	10K	10K	1K	1K	1K	1K	1K
	5% 1/16W MF-LF 402							

	VRAM_HYNIX	NO STUFF	VRAM_256					R8733
	R8721	R8723	R8725	R8727				1K
	10K	10K	10K	10K				5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Supported straps:

RAMCFG0	GPU_MIOB_D<0>
RAMCFG1	GPU_MIOB_D<1>
RAMCFG2	GPU_MIOB_D<8>
RAMCFG3	GPU_MIOB_D<9>
3GIO_PADCFG0	GPU_MIOA_D<6>
3GIO_PADCFG1	GPU_MIOA_D<8>
3GIO_PADCFG2	GPU_MIOA_D<9>
3GIO_PADCFG3	GPU_MIOB_HSYNC
PEX_PLL_EN_TERM	GPU_MIOA_D<0>
SUBVENDOR (BIOS ROM PRESENT)	GPU_MIOA_D<1>

Straps not supported:

CRYSTAL	MIOB_D<2>
TVMODE<2..0>	MIOB_D<6,10,7>
PCI_DEVID<4..0>	MIOB_CTL3, MIOB_D<11,3,5,4>
USER<3..0>	MIOA_D<5..2>
ROMTYPE<1..0>	MIOB_VSYNC, MIOB_D<10>
SLOT_CLOCK_CFG	MIOA_HSYNC
PCI_IOBAR	MIOB_D<7>
BAR2_SIZE	MIOB_DE

Analog Video Mux

PP3V3_GPU

C8700 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL OMIT

U8700 QFN TS3V330 VCC 16

GPU_VGA_R	S1A	DA	GPU_TV_C_VGA_R
GPU_VGA_G	S2A	DB	GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G
GPU_VGA_B	S1B	DC	GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B
	S2B	DD	NC
GPU_TV_C	S1C	IN	GPU_VGA_EN_L
GPU_TV_Y	S2C	EN_L	R8700 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_TV_COMP	S1D		
	S2D		
	THRML PAD 17	GND 8	

R8740 R8741 R8742 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Place Rs near GPU

R8743 R8744 R8745 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Place Rs near GPU

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S1718	1	IC,TS3V340,QUAD VIDEO SW,QFN16	U8700	CRITICAL	

PART NUMBER	IS ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1579	353S1718		ALL (U8700)	TS3V330 alt to TS3V340

Renamed signals

GPU_CLK27M_GATED	GPU_CLK27M_GATED
GPU_CLK27M_SS_GATED	GPU_CLK27M_SS_GATED
GPU_TDIODE_P	GPU_TDIODE_P
GPU_TDIODE_N	GPU_TDIODE_N
GPU_DVI_DDC_CLK	GPU_DVI_DDC_CLK
GPU_DVI_DDC_DATA	GPU_DVI_DDC_DATA
GPU_PANEL_DDC_CLK	GPU_PANEL_DDC_CLK
GPU_PANEL_DDC_DATA	GPU_PANEL_DDC_DATA

All: MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Unused I2C Buses

NC_GPU_I2CA_SCL	NC_GPU_I2CA_SCL
NC_GPU_I2CA_SDA	NC_GPU_I2CA_SDA

MAKE_BASE=TRUE; NO_TEST=TRUE

I2CS ties into SMBus connection page
(I2CS requires pullups even if not used)

HDCP Support

PP3V3_GPU

HDCP R8770 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

HDCP CRITICAL

HDCP C8770 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

U8770 AT88SC080C SO1 VCC

GPU_I2CH_SCL	6	SCL	NC 7
GPU_I2CH_SDA	5	SDA	
	3	NC	
NC	2	NC	NC 1
	4	GND	

HDCP R8771 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Unused signals

NC_GPU_XTALOUT	NC_GPU_XTALOUT
NC_GPU_SPDIF	NC_GPU_SPDIF
NC_GPU_STEREO	NC_GPU_STEREO
NC_FB_A_MA12	NC_FB_A_MA12
NC_FB_B_MA12	NC_FB_B_MA12
NC_FB_A_MA13	NC_FB_A_MA13
NC_FB_B_MA13	NC_FB_B_MA13
NC_FBA_CMD27	NC_FBA_CMD27
NC_FBC_CMD27	NC_FBC_CMD27
NC_FBA_CMD28	NC_FBA_CMD28
NC_FBC_CMD28	NC_FBC_CMD28
NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L	NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L
NC_GPU_ROM_SCLK	NC_GPU_ROM_SCLK
NC_GPU_ROM_SI	NC_GPU_ROM_SI
NC_GPU_ROM_SO	NC_GPU_ROM_SO
NC_GPU_CSYNC	NC_GPU_CSYNC
NC_GPU_R2	NC_GPU_R2
NC_GPU_G2	NC_GPU_G2
NC_GPU_B2	NC_GPU_B2
NC_GPU_H2SYNC	NC_GPU_H2SYNC
NC_GPU_V2SYNC	NC_GPU_V2SYNC
NC_LVDS_U_DATAP<3>	NC_LVDS_U_DATAP<3>
NC_LVDS_U_DATAN<3>	NC_LVDS_U_DATAN<3>
NC_LVDS_L_DATAP<3>	NC_LVDS_L_DATAP<3>
NC_LVDS_L_DATAN<3>	NC_LVDS_L_DATAN<3>
TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P	TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P
TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N	TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N
TP_GPU_MIOA_CTL3	TP_GPU_MIOA_CTL3
TP_GPU_MIOA_DE	TP_GPU_MIOA_DE
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<5..2>	GPU_MIOA_D<5..2>
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<7>	TP_GPU_MIOA_D<7>
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<11..10>	GPU_MIOA_D<11..10>
TP_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC	TP_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC
TP_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC	TP_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC
TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN	TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN
TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P	TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P
TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N	TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N
TP_GPU_MIOB_CTL3	TP_GPU_MIOB_CTL3
TP_GPU_MIOB_DE	TP_GPU_MIOB_DE
TP_GPU_MIOB_D<7..2>	GPU_MIOB_D<7..2>
TP_GPU_MIOB_D<11..10>	GPU_MIOB_D<11..10>
TP_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC	TP_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC
NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_P	NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_P
NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_N	NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_N

MAKE_BASE=TRUE; NO_TEST=TRUE

TMDS Backdrive Protection

CRITICAL Q8790 SI2305DS SOT-23

PP3V3_GPU — PP3V3_GPU_TMDS

R8790 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_TMDS_PWREN_L

Q8925 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

PM_GPUVCORE_EN

R8791 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Unused Clocks

GPU_CLK27M_SS_GATED

GPU_XTALOUTBUFF

GPU_SS_INT

R8780 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8781 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU Straps

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7225 | REV. 14.0.0

SCALE NONE | SHT 72 OF 88

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_GPU_IFPX
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
- =PP3V3_GPU_DAC

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Sum of peak currents: 240mA

69 68 67 57 5 77 70 PP1V8_GPU

L8800 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — 20mA peak per diff pair, 160mA peak for all pairs
- C8800 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
- C8801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AF9
- C8803 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AF8

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V)

L8805 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — 40mA peak
- C8805 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
- C8806 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V)

73 GPU_IFPAB_VPROBE
73 GPU_IFPAB_RSET

76 72 8 PP3V3_GPU_TMDS

L8810 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — 20mA peak per diff pair, 200mA peak for all pairs
- C8810 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
- C8811 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AD6
- C8813 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AE7

PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

L8815 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — 40mA peak
- C8815 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
- C8816 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_GPU_IFPCD_PLLVDD_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.8V)

73 GPU_IFPCD_VPROBE
73 GPU_IFPCD_RSET

Sum of peak currents: 390mA

77 76 74 72 71 65 57 48 8 PP3V3_GPU

L8820 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — 120mA peak
- C8820 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
- C8821 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_GPU_DACA_VDD_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

73 GPU_DACA_VREF
73 GPU_DACA_RSET

L8830 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — 150mA peak
- C8830 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
- C8831 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_GPU_DACB_VDD_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

73 GPU_DACB_VREF
73 GPU_DACB_RSET

NO STUFF L8840 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — 120mA peak
- C8845 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
- NO STUFF C8840 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
- C8841 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_GPU_DACC_VDD_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

73 GPU_DACC_VREF
73 GPU_DACC_RSET

77 72 B1 GPU_PANEL_DDC_CLK
77 72 B1 GPU_PANEL_DDC_DATA
72 B1 GPU_I2CH_SCL
72 B1 GPU_I2CH_SDA
84 51 48 45 B1 SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
84 51 48 45 B1 SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA

I2CS must be pulled up if not used
I2CS addr fixed at 0x9E,0x9F

OMIT
U8000 NB8P-GS-W-A2 BGA (5 OF 8)

AF9	IFPA_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC	AK9	LVDS_L_CLK_P
AF8	IFPB_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC_L	AJ9	LVDS_L_CLK_N
AC9	IFPAB_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD0	AH6	LVDS_L_DATA_P<0>
AD9	IFPAB_PLLGND	IFPA_TXD0_L	AJ6	LVDS_L_DATA_N<0>
AM4	IFPAB_VPROBE	IFPA_TXD1	AH8	LVDS_L_DATA_P<1>
AL5	IFPAB_RSET	IFPA_TXD1_L	AH7	LVDS_L_DATA_N<1>
		IFPA_TXD2	AJ8	LVDS_L_DATA_P<2>
		IFPA_TXD2_L	AK8	LVDS_L_DATA_N<2>
		IFPA_TXD3	AJ5	NC_LVDS_L_DATAP<3>
		IFPA_TXD3_L	AH5	NC_LVDS_L_DATAN<3>
		IFPB_TXC	AK4	LVDS_U_CLK_P
		IFPB_TXC_L	AL4	LVDS_U_CLK_N
		IFPB_TXD4	AM6	LVDS_U_DATA_P<0>
		IFPB_TXD4_L	AM5	LVDS_U_DATA_N<0>
		IFPB_TXD5	AM7	LVDS_U_DATA_P<1>
		IFPB_TXD5_L	AL7	LVDS_U_DATA_N<1>
		IFPB_TXD6	AK6	LVDS_U_DATA_P<2>
		IFPB_TXD6_L	AK5	LVDS_U_DATA_N<2>
		IFPB_TXD7	AK7	NC_LVDS_U_DATAP<3>
		IFPB_TXD7_L	AL8	NC_LVDS_U_DATAN<3>
AD6	IFPC_IOVDD	IFPC_TXC	AM2	TMDS_CLK_P
AE7	IFPD_IOVDD	IFPC_TXC_L	AM3	TMDS_CLK_N
AA10	IFPCD_PLLVDD	IFPC_TXD0	AE2	TMDS_DATA_P<0>
AB10	IFPCD_PLLGND	IFPC_TXD0_L	AE1	TMDS_DATA_N<0>
AK3	IFPCD_VPROBE	IFPC_TXD1	AF1	TMDS_DATA_P<1>
AH3	IFPCD_RSET	IFPC_TXD1_L	AF2	TMDS_DATA_N<1>
		IFPC_TXD2	AG1	TMDS_DATA_P<2>
		IFPC_TXD2_L	AH1	TMDS_DATA_N<2>
		IFPD_TXC	AG3	NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_P
		IFPD_TXC_L	AH2	NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_N
		IFPD_TXD4	AK1	TMDS_DATA_P<3>
		IFPD_TXD4_L	AJ1	TMDS_DATA_N<3>
		IFPD_TXD5	AL2	TMDS_DATA_P<4>
		IFPD_TXD5_L	AL1	TMDS_DATA_N<4>
		IFPD_TXD6	AJ2	TMDS_DATA_P<5>
		IFPD_TXD6_L	AJ3	TMDS_DATA_N<5>
AD10	DACA_VDD	DACA_RED	AH11	GPU_VGA_R
AG9	DACA_IDUMP	DACA_GREEN	AJ12	GPU_VGA_G
AH10	DACA_VREF	DACA_BLUE	AH12	GPU_VGA_B
AH9	DACA_RSET	DACA_HSYNC	AF10	GPU_VGA_HSYNC
		DACA_VSYNC	AK10	GPU_VGA_VSYNC
V8	DACB_VDD	DACB_RED	R6	GPU_TV_C
V7	DACB_IDUMP	DACB_GREEN	T5	GPU_TV_Y
R5	DACB_VREF	DACB_BLUE	T6	GPU_TV_COMP
R7	DACB_RSET	DACB_CSYNC	U5	NC_GPU_CSYNC
AD7	DACC_VDD	DACC_RED	AF6	NC_GPU_R2
AG4	DACC_IDUMP	DACC_GREEN	AG6	NC_GPU_G2
AH4	DACC_VREF	DACC_BLUE	AE5	NC_GPU_B2
AF5	DACC_RSET	DACC_HSYNC	AG7	NC_GPU_H2SYNC
		DACC_VSYNC	AG5	NC_GPU_V2SYNC
G2	I2CC_SCL	I2CA_SCL	K2	NC_GPU_I2CA_SCL
G1	I2CC_SDA	I2CA_SDA	J3	NC_GPU_I2CA_SDA
G3	I2CH_SCL	I2CB_SCL	H4	GPU_DVI_DDC_CLK
H3	I2CH_SDA	I2CB_SDA	J4	GPU_DVI_DDC_DATA
C1	I2CS_SCL			
B1	I2CS_SDA			

Composite/S-Video	VGA	Component
C	R	Pr
Y	G	Y
Comp	B	Pb

GPU_IFPAB_RSET 73
GPU_IFPCD_RSET 73
GPU_DACA_RSET 73
GPU_DACB_RSET 73
GPU_DACC_RSET 73

NO STUFF R8850 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R8851 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8852 124 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8853 124 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8854 124 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_DACA_VREF 73
GPU_DACB_VREF 73
GPU_DACC_VREF 73

C8852 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8853 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8854 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GPU_IFPAB_VPROBE 73
GPU_IFPCD_VPROBE 73

NO STUFF C8855 0.01UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C8856 0.01UF 20% 10V CERM 402

NV G84M Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 73 OF 88	

GPU VCore Regulator

GPU VCore Current Sense

PP5V_S5
PP5V_S5_GPUVCORE_V5FILT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V

R8901 200 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8901 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R 603
C8900 1UF 10% 16V X5R 603

U8900 CRITICAL
TPS51117RGY QFN14
SYM 1 OF 2
V5FILT V5DRV EN_PSV TON PGOOD VBST VOUT DRVH VFB LL TRIP DRVL GND THRM_PAD PGND

PM_GPUVCORE_EN
PM_GPUP1V8FET_EN
(=PPVCORE_GPU_REG)
GPUVCORE_VFB
GPUVCORE_TRIP
GPUVCORE_TON
GPUVCORE_VBST
GPUVCORE_DRVH
GPUVCORE_LL
GPUVCORE_DRVL
(GND)

R8905 10.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8915 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8915 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R8919 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PPBUS_G3H
GPUVCORE_BOOT_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

CRITICAL C8931 22UF 20% 25V POLY CASE-D2-LF
CRITICAL C8930 22UF 20% 25V POLY CASE-D2-LF
C8932 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603

CRITICAL Q8920 RJK0305DPB LFPAK
CRITICAL Q8922 RJK0301DPB LFPAK
CRITICAL Q8921 RJK0301DPB LFPAK
NO STUFF C8921 1000PF 10% 25V X7R 402

XW8900 SM

Vout = 0.75V * (1 + Ra / Req)
Vout(min) = 0.75V * (1 + Ra / Rb)
Req = Rb || Rc || Rd || Re

GND_GPUVCORE_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=0V
(GPUVCORE_VFB)
(=PPVCORE_GPU_REG)

GPUISENS_NTC
R8996 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL R8997 10KOHM-5% 0603-LF
NO STUFF R8994 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8990 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
R8993 20.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPUISENS_NEG
C8991 0.22UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
PVCORE_GPU_NTC
GPUISENS_RC
R8991 20.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPUISENS_POS
R8990 649 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL L8920 1.0UH-20A IHLP4040DZ11-SM
XW8901 SM

PP3V3_S0
C8998 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402
C8995 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R8998 1M 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
U8995 HPA00141AIDCKR SC70-5
GPUVCORE_IOUT
R8992 1M 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8992 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R8997 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R8994 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C8990 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C8991 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R8990 close to L8920

PPVCORE_GPU
Vout = 1.25V - 0.96V
18A max output
(L8920 limit)

Place near C8940 2
XW8920 SM
CRITICAL C8942 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T
C8940 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
CRITICAL C8943 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T

PPVCORE_GPU_XW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
NO STUFF C8920 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

<Ra> R8921 2.87K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<Rb> R8922 7.15K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(GPUVCORE_VFB)

NO STUFF R8923 61.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <Rc>
NO STUFF R8924 30.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <Rd>
R8925 28K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 <Re>
NO STUFF R8926 53.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R8927 53.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPUVCORE_VFB_PC1
GPUVCORE_VFB_PC0

PP1V25_GPU
GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL0
NO STUFF R8960 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R8961 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF C8961 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
NO STUFF R8962 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R8963 1.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PC0_DIV
PC0_BIAS
NO STUFF R8964 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PC0_BIAS_B
NO STUFF Q8927 MMDT3904XF SOT-363-LF
GPUVCORE_VFB_PC0
GND_GPUVCORE_SGND

PP3V3_GPU
R8970 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8971 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8972 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_VCORE_VID0
R8973 7.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_VCORE_VID0_RC
C8973 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
Q8923 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
GPUVCORE_VFB_C

GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL1
NO STUFF R8965 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R8966 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF C8966 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
NO STUFF R8968 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R8967 1.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PC1_DIV
PC1_BIAS
NO STUFF R8969 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PC1_BIAS_B
NO STUFF Q8927 MMDT3904XF SOT-363-LF
GPUVCORE_VFB_PC1
GND_GPUVCORE_SGND

GPU_VCORE_VID1
R8974 7.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_VCORE_VID1_RC
C8974 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
Q8923 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
GPUVCORE_VFB_D

GPU_VCORE_VID2
R8975 7.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_VCORE_VID2_RC
C8975 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
Q8925 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
GPUVCORE_VFB_E

GPU VCore Setpoints

VID2	VID1	VID0	C D E	State
0	0	0	- - -	1.050V (rsvd state)
0	0	1	Y - -	1.050V (max batt)
0	1	1	Y Y -	1.050V (balanced)
1	1	1	Y Y Y	1.125V (max perf)

All other states not defined

GPU (G84M) Core Supply

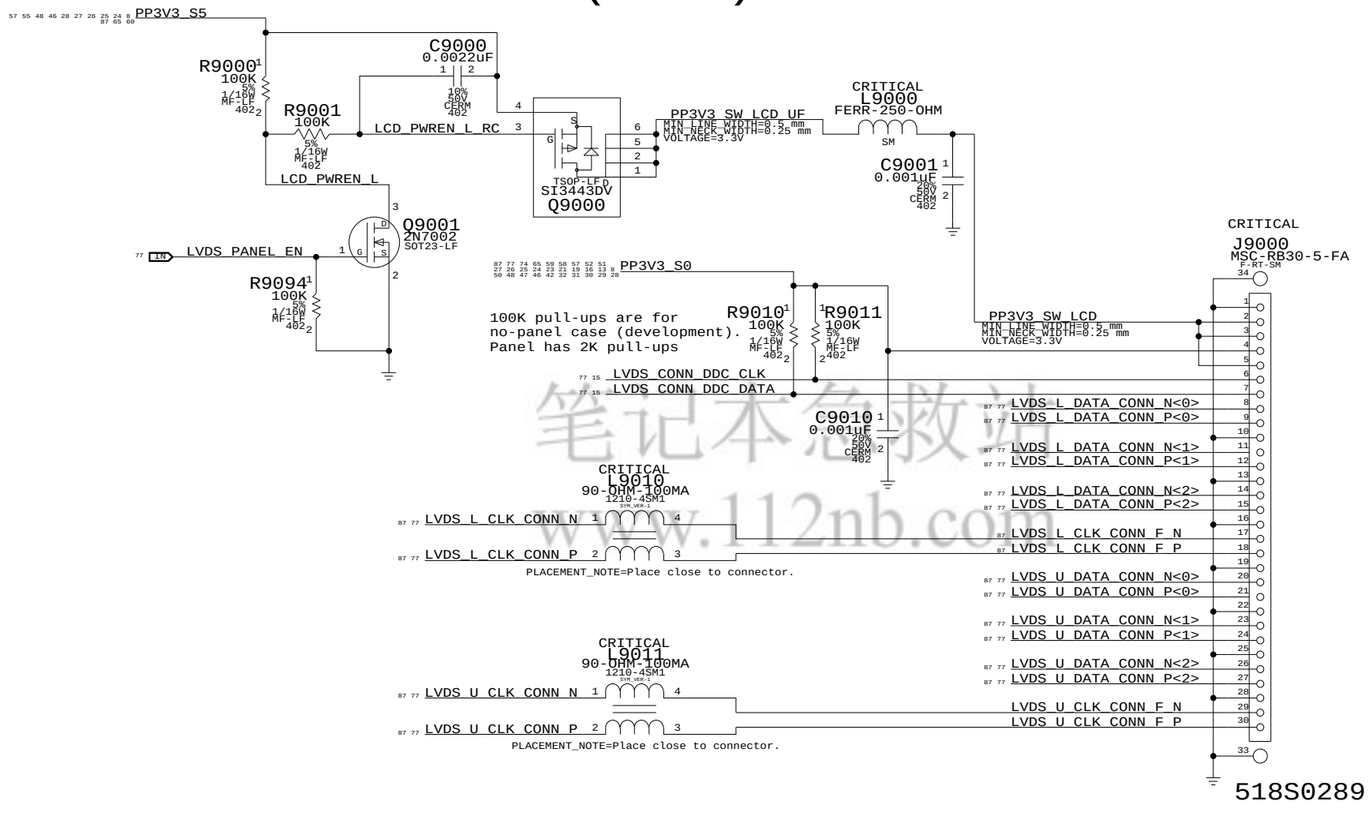
SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 74 OF 88

LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE



LVDS Display Connector

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

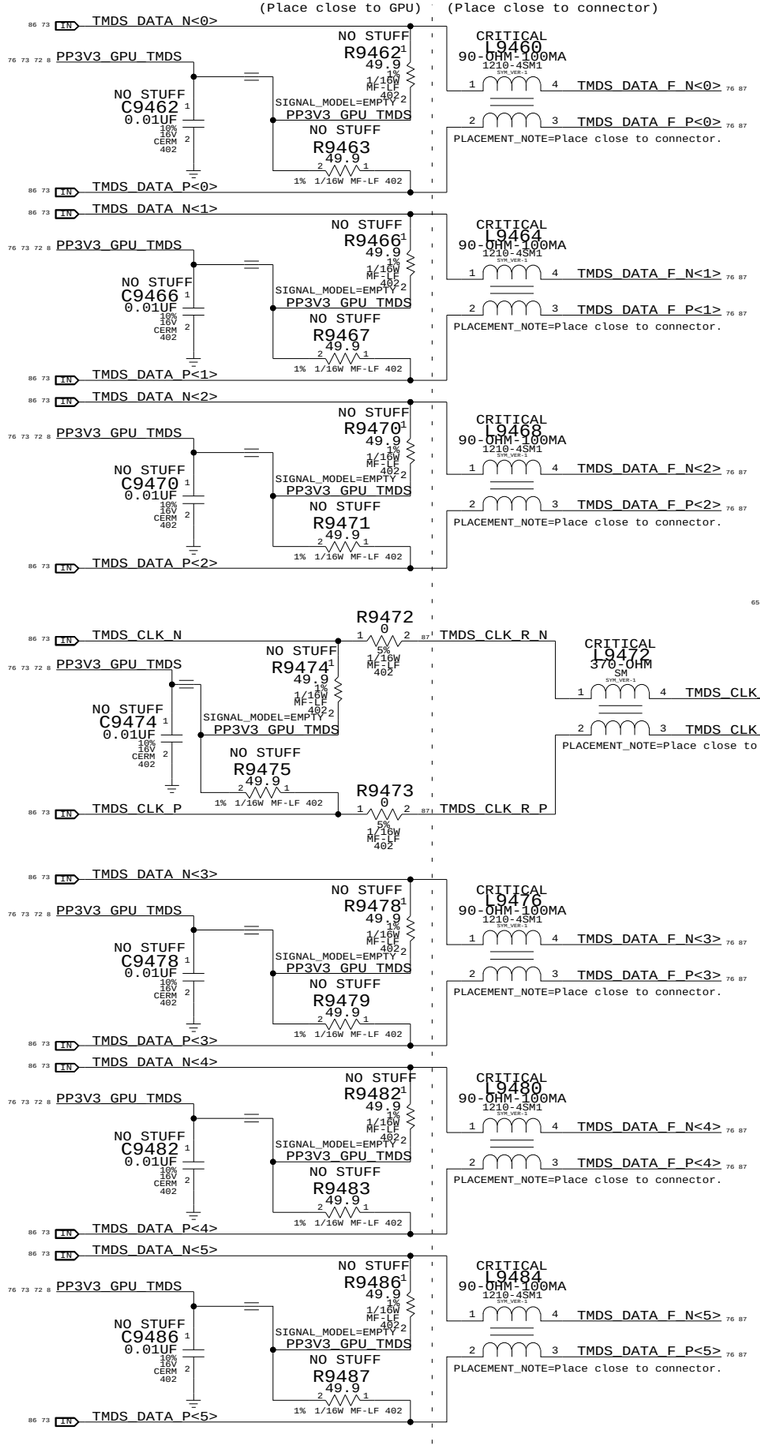
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE: NONE

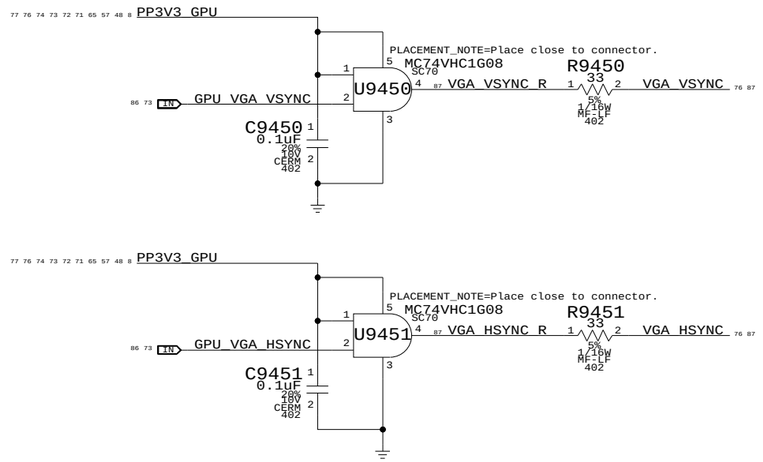
SHT 75 OF 88

TMDS Filtering

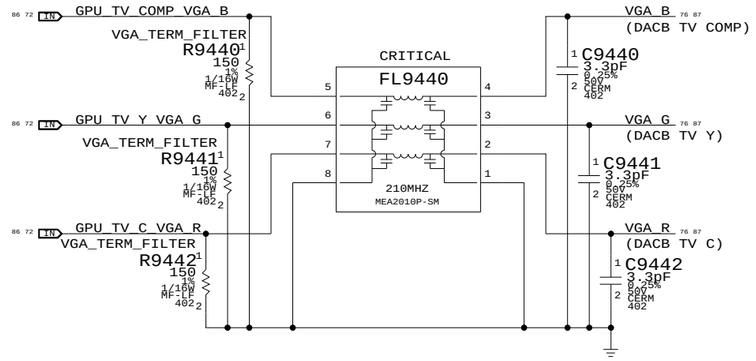
(Place close to GPU) (Place close to connector)



VGA SYNC Buffers



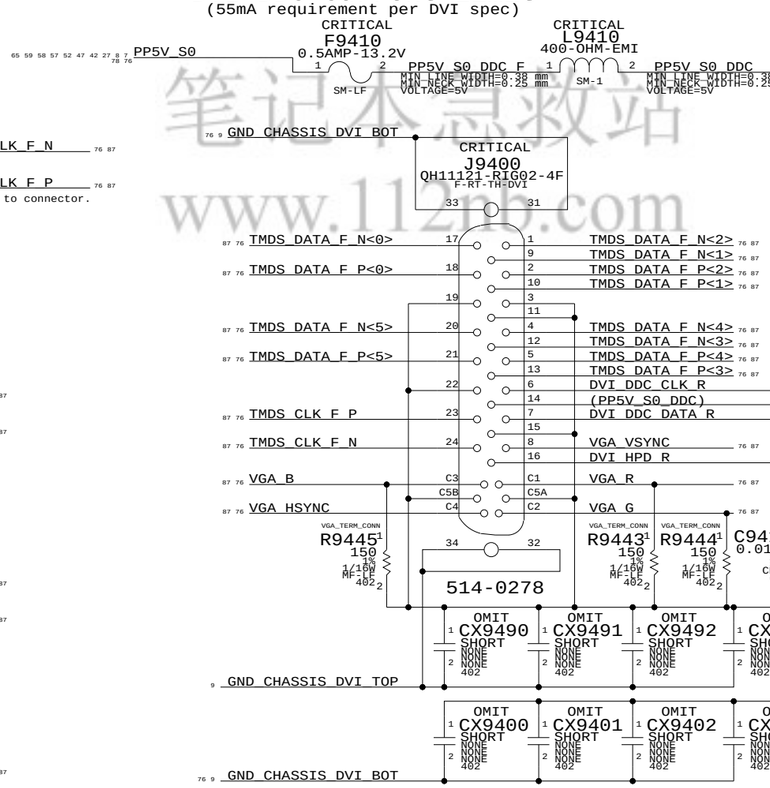
ANALOG FILTERING
PLACE CLOSE TO CONNECTOR



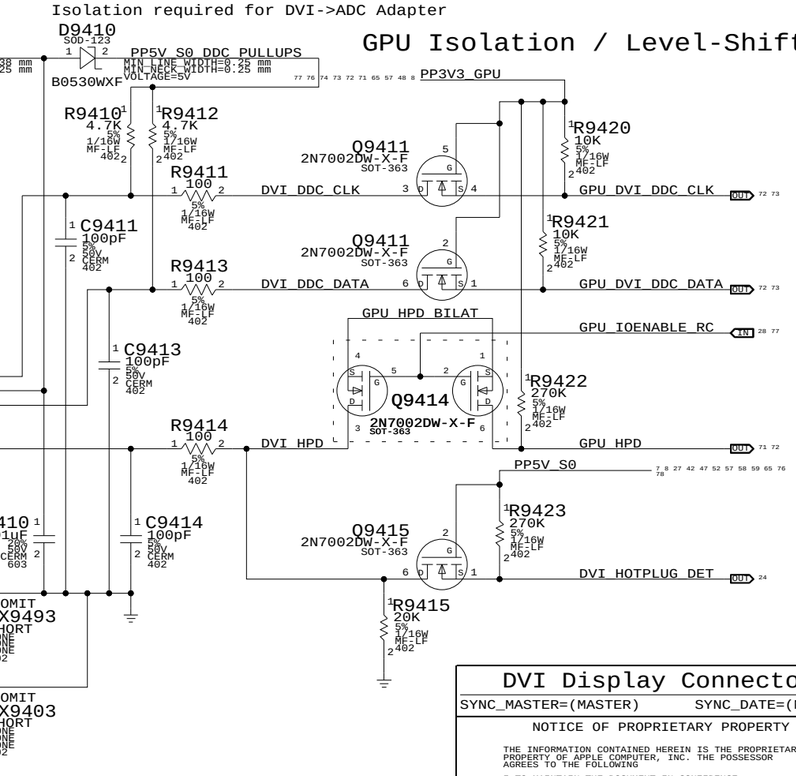
DVI INTERFACE

DVI DDC Current Limit

(55mA requirement per DVI spec)



GPU Isolation / Level-Shift



DVI Display Connector

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

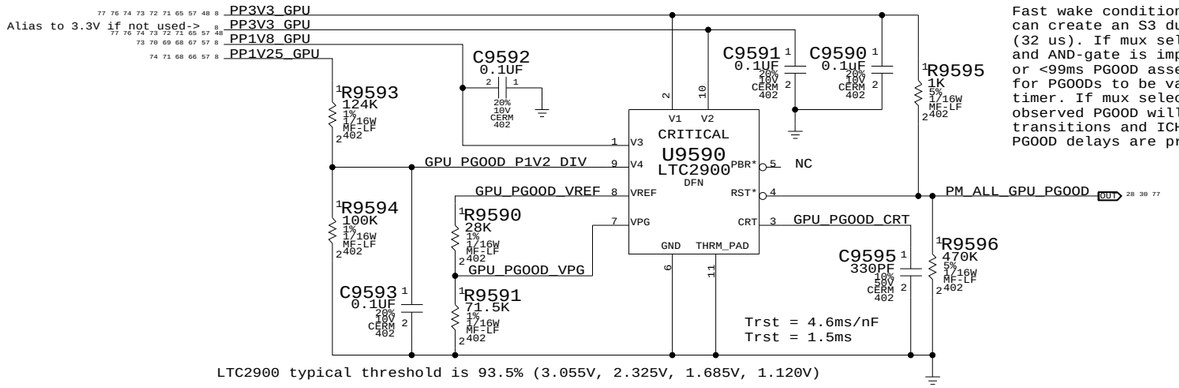
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 76 OF 88	

PGOOD Monitor for GPU Rails

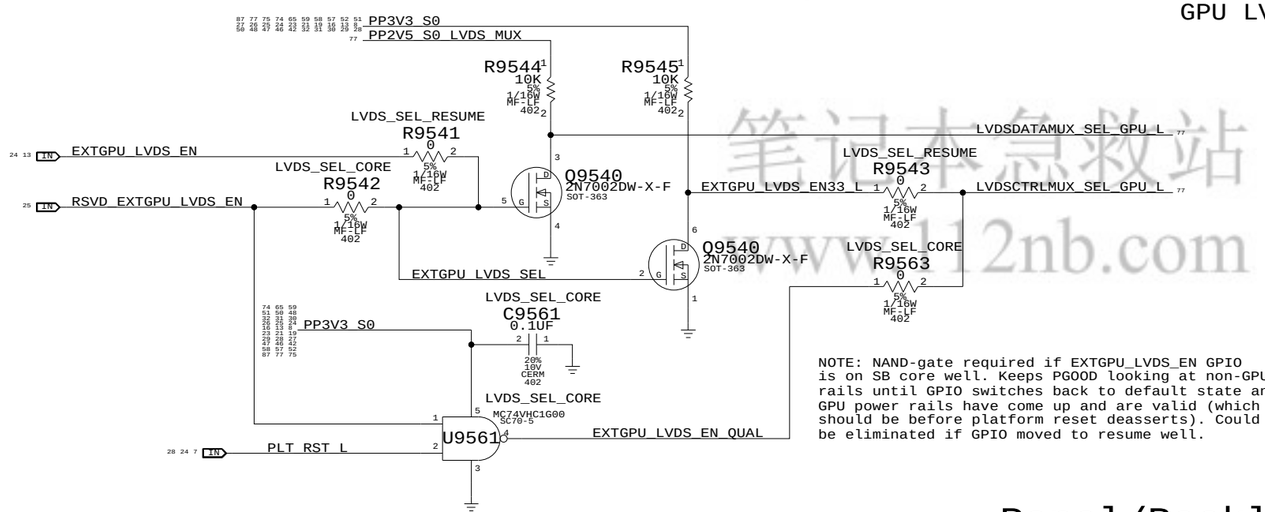
LTC2900 provides programmable reset delay which is required to play nice with ICHx PGOOD circuit



LTC2900 typical threshold is 93.5% (3.055V, 2.325V, 1.685V, 1.120V)

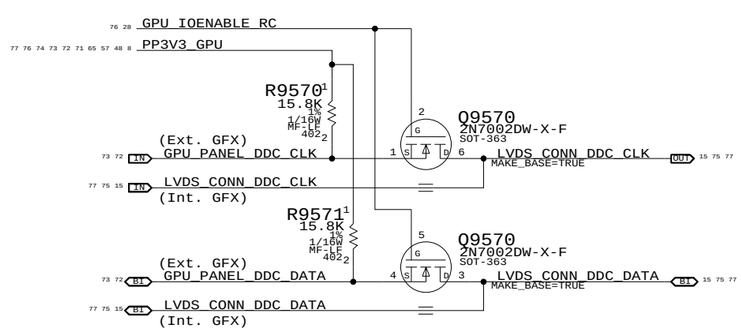
Fast wake condition is worst case. ICHx can create an S3 duration of 1 RTC clock (32 us). If mux select is on core well and AND-gate is implemented, glitch filter or <99ms PGOOD assertion time is required for PGOODs to be valid at end of 99 ms SMC timer. If mux select on resume well, then observed PGOOD will not change during S3 transitions and ICHx will honor whatever PGOOD delays are provided.

Mux Select Conditioning

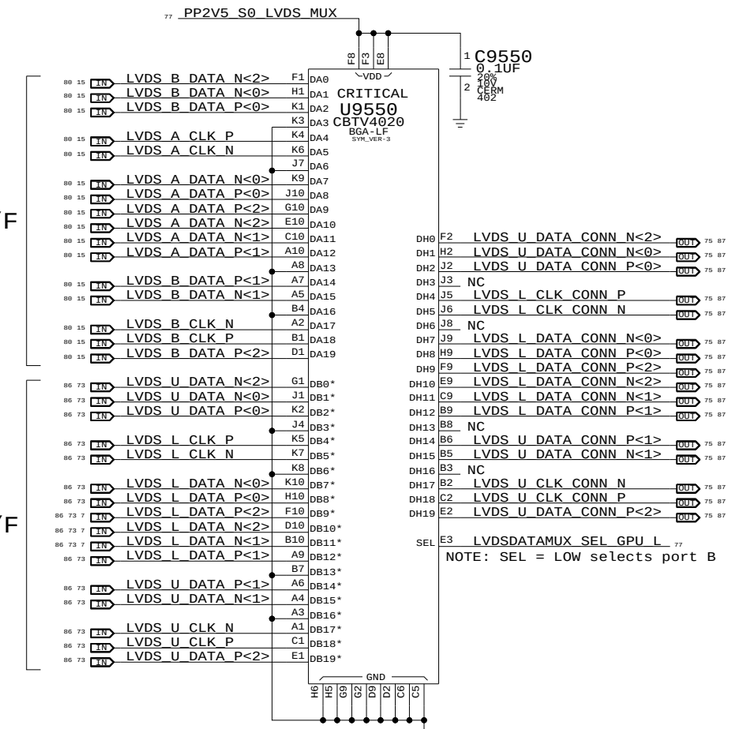


NOTE: NAND-gate required if EXTGPU_LVDS_EN GPIO is on SB core well. Keeps PGOOD looking at non-GPU rails until GPIO switches back to default state and GPU power rails have come up and are valid (which should be before platform reset deasserts). Could be eliminated if GPIO moved to resume well.

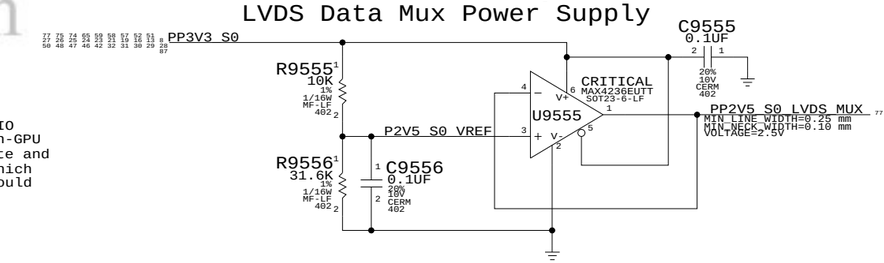
GPU DDC Pass FETs



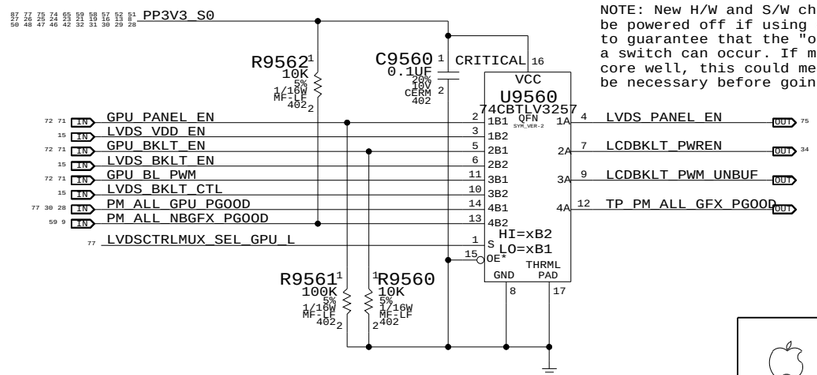
LVDS I/F Mux



LVDS Data Mux Power Supply



Panel/Backlight Control Mux



NOTE: New H/W and S/W challenge since NB gfx might be powered off if using external GPU. S/W will have to guarantee that the "other" device is ready before a switch can occur. If mux select GPIO is still on a core well, this could mean powering up IG supply will be necessary before going to sleep to keep PGOODs valid.

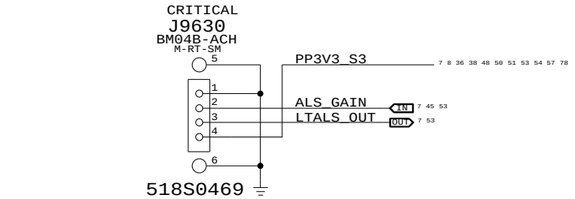
LVDS Interface Mux

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

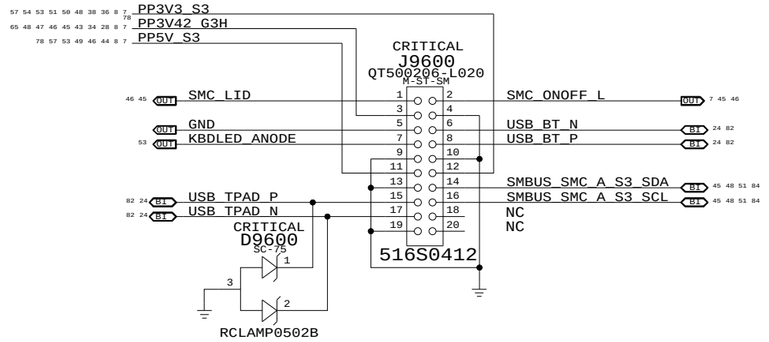
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 77 OF 88	

Left ALS Connector

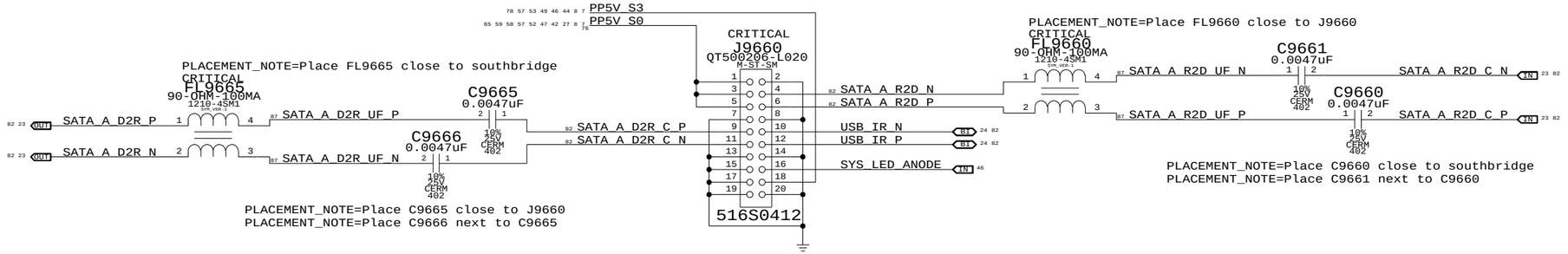


White colored version of 518S0369

Top-Case Connector



SATA HDD & IR & SIL Flex Connector



NOTE: SATA _UF_ nets cross DDR2 signals and pick up significant noise. Common-mode chokes are to remove this noise from SATA signals.

M75 Specific Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=(M59_SYNC) SYNC_DATE=08/24/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 78 OF 88	

FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FSB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FSB_DSTB_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_ADDR	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADDR	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DATA	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_COMMON	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADDR	*	FSB_ADDR2ADDR
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADSTB	*	FSB_ADDR2ADSTB
FSB_DATA	FSB_DATA	*	FSB_DATA2DATA
FSB_DATA	FSB_DSTB	*	FSB_DATA2DSTB

All FSB signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Addr bus, with 3:1 spacing to the ADSTBs.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Data bus, with 3:1 spacing to the DSTBs.
DSTB complementary pairs are spaced 1:1 and routed as differential pairs.

Design Guide recommends each strobe/signal group is routed on the same layer.
Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Design Guide does not indicate FSB spacing to other signals, assumed 3:1.
NOTE: Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_27P4S	*	Y	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL
CPU_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target differential impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_2TO1	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_COMP	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_GTLREF	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 5.8.2.4

CPU / FSB Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_ADS_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BNR_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BPRI_L	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BREQ0_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DBSY_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DEFER_L	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DPWR_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DRDY_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HIT_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HITM_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_LOCK_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_RS_L<2..0>	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_TRDY_L	10 14
FSB_CPURST_L	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_CPURST_L	7 10 13 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<15..0>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<0>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<31..16>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<1>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<47..32>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<2>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<63..48>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<3>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<16..3>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	7 10 14
FSB_ADSTB0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<35..17>	7 10 14
FSB_ADSTB1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	7 10 14
CPU_IERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_IERR_L	10
CPU_FERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_FERR_L	10 23
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 46 58
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_55S		CPU_PWRGD	7 10 13 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_INTR	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_NMI	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_A20M_L	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_IGNNE_L	10 23
CPU_INIT_L	CPU_55S		CPU_INIT_L	10 23 47
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_SMI_L	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_STPCLK_L	7 10 23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 16 23 46
FSB_CPUSLP_L	CPU_55S		FSB_CPUSLP_L	7 10 14
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_DPRSLPVR	7 16 25 58
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	7 58
CPU_BSEL0	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<0>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<0>	13 16 30
CPU_BSEL1	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<1>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<1>	13 16 30
CPU_BSEL2	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<2>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<2>	13 16 30
CPU_DPRSTP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_DPRSTP_L	7 10 16 23 58
CPU_GTLREF	CPU_55S	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_GTLREF	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<3>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<2>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<1>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<0>	10
XDP_TDI	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI	10 13
XDP_TDO	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO	10 13
XDP_TMS	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS	10 13
XDP_TCK	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK	10 13
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L	10 13
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<4..0>	10 13
XDP_BPM_L5	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<5>	10 13
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	13 29 30 84
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	13 29 30 84
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	13
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_VID<6..0>	11 12
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	7 12 58
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	11 58
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	11 58
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_P	58
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_N	58

CPU/FSB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/17/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 79 OF 88	

PCI-Express / DMI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
DMI_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
DMI	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 7.2, 9.2 & 10.5

Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CRT_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CRT_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT	
LVDS	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
CRT_2CRT	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT_SYNC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 30 mil spacing minimum
CRT_SYNC2SYNC	*	20 MIL	?	
TVDAC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
TVDAC_2TVDAC	*	20 MIL	?	

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CRT	CRT	*	CRT_2CRT
CRT_SYNC	CRT_SYNC	*	CRT_SYNC2SYNC
TVDAC	TVDAC	*	TVDAC_2TVDAC

LVDS signals are 100-ohm +/- 20% differential impedence.
CRT & TVDAC signal single-ended impedence varies by location:
- 37.5-ohm +/- 15% from GMCH to first termination resistor.
- 50-ohm +/- 15% from first to second termination resistor.
- 55-ohm +/- 15% from second termination resistor to connector.

CRT_HSYNC/CRT_VSYNC signals are 55-ohm +/- 15% single-ended impedence.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 8.1 - 8.3.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PEG_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<15..0>	66
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<15..0>	66
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	15 66
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	15 66
PEG_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	15 66
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	15 66
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<15..0>	66
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<15..0>	66
DMI_N2S	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_P<3..0>	16 24
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_N<3..0>	16 24
DMI_S2N	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_P<3..0>	16 24
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_N<3..0>	16 24
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	15 77
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	15 77
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	15 77
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	15 77
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<3>	
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P	15 77
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N	15 77
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>	15 77
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>	15 77
LVDS_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<3>	
LVDS_IBG		LVDS	LVDS_IBG	15 22
CRT_TVO_IREF		CRT	CRT_TVO_IREF	
CRT_RED	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_RED	
CRT_GREEN	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_GREEN	
CRT_BLUE	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_BLUE	
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_HSYNC_R	
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_VSYNC_R	
TV_A_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_A_DAC	
TV_B_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_B_DAC	
TV_C_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_C_DAC	

NB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/17/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	80	88

DDR2 Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MIL	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<2..0> 16 31
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<2..0> 16 31
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<1..0> 16 31 33
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<1..0> 16 31 33
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<1..0> 16 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<14..0> 16 17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BS<2..0> 17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L 17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L 17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L 17 31 33
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0> 17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8> 17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16> 17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24> 17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32> 17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40> 17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48> 17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56> 17 31
MEM_A_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0> 17 31
MEM_A_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1> 17 31
MEM_A_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2> 17 31
MEM_A_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3> 17 31
MEM_A_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4> 17 31
MEM_A_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5> 17 31
MEM_A_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6> 17 31
MEM_A_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7> 17 31
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0> 17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0> 17 31
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1> 17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1> 17 31
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2> 17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2> 17 31
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3> 17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3> 17 31
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4> 17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4> 17 31
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5> 17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5> 17 31
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6> 17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6> 17 31
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7> 17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7> 17 31
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<5..3> 16 32
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<5..3> 16 32
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<4..3> 16 32 33
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<3..2> 16 32 33
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<3..2> 16 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<14..0> 16 17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BS<2..0> 17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L 17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L 17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L 17 32 33
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0> 17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8> 17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16> 17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24> 17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32> 17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40> 17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48> 17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56> 17 32
MEM_B_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0> 17 32
MEM_B_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1> 17 32
MEM_B_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2> 17 32
MEM_B_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3> 17 32
MEM_B_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4> 17 32
MEM_B_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5> 17 32
MEM_B_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6> 17 32
MEM_B_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7> 17 32
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0> 17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0> 17 32
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1> 17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1> 17 32
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2> 17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2> 17 32
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3> 17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3> 17 32
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4> 17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4> 17 32
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5> 17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5> 17 32
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6> 17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6> 17 32
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7> 17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7> 17 32

Memory Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/17/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 81 OF 88

Disk Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
IDE_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
IDE	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
SATA	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.7 & 10.9

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Napa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#17978), Section 10.9.1

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB_60S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	20 MIL	?
USB_2CLK	*	25 MIL	?

DG says minimum spacing 50 mils to clocks

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.13.2

Internal Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
SPI	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.17

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
IDE_PDD	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDD<15..0>	23 42
IDE_PDA	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDA<2..0>	23 42
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS1_L	23 42
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS3_L	23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOW_L	23 42
IDE_PDIOR_L	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOR_L	23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDACK_L	23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDREQ	23 42
IDE_PDIORDY	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIORDY	23 42
IDE_IRQ14	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_IRQ14	23 42
IDE_RST_L	IDE_55S	IDE	ODD_RST_5VTOL_L	24 42
SATA_A_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_P	23 78
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_N	23 78
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_P	78
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_N	78
SATA_A_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_P	23 78
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_N	23 78
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_P	78
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_N	78
SATA_B_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	TP_SATA_B_R2DP	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	TP_SATA_B_R2DN	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_N	
SATA_B_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	TP_SATA_B_D2RP	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	TP_SATA_B_D2RN	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_C_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_C_N	
SATA_C_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	TP_SATA_C_R2DP	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	TP_SATA_C_R2DN	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_N	
SATA_C_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	TP_SATA_C_D2RP	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	TP_SATA_C_D2RN	23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_C_P	
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_C_N	
SATA_RBIAS	SATA_55S		SATA_RBIAS	23 42
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	23
HDA_SYNC	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	23
HDA_RST_L	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L_R	23
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN_CODEC	
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	23
USB_EXTA	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	24 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	24 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P	
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N	
USB_MINI	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_N	24 34
USB_EXTD	USB_90D	USB	USB_WWAN_P	7 24 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_WWAN_N	7 24 44
USB_CAMERA	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P	7 24 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N	7 24 44
USB_BT	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_P	24 78
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_N	24 78
USB_TPAD	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	24 78
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	24 78
USB_IR	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_P	24 78
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_N	24 78
USB_EXTB	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	24 34
USB_EXCARD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_P	24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_N	24 34
USB_EXTC	USB_90D	USB	TP_USB_EXTCP	9 24
	USB_90D	USB	TP_USB_EXTCN	9 24
USB_RBIAS	USB_60S		USB_RBIAS	24
SMB_SB_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SB_SCL	25 29 31 32 34 48
SMB_SB_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SB_SDA	25 29 31 32 34 48
SMB_SB_ME_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SB_ME_SCL	25 48
SMB_SB_ME_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SB_ME_SDA	25 48
SPI_SCLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SCLK_R	24 55
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SCLK	55
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SCLK_R	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SCLK_R	
SPI_SI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SI_R	24 55
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SI	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SI_R	55
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SI_R	
SPI_SO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SO	24 55
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SO_R	55
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SO	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SO_R	
SPI_CE_L0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<0>	24 55
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_L<0>	55
SPI_CE_L1	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<1>	
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_L<1>	

SB Constraints (1 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/17/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 82 OF 88

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.18.1 & 10.19

Controller Link (AMT) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLINK_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLINK_12MIL	*	=STANDARD	12 MILS	5 MILS	300 MILS	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLINK	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
CLINK_VREF	*	12 MILS	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

Ethernet (Yukon) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	25 MILS	?

SOURCE: Based on Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<18..0>	24 38
PCI_AD19	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<19>	24 38
PCI_AD20	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<20>	24 38
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<31..21>	24 38
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PAR	24 38
PCI_C_BE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_IRDY_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_DEVSEL_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PERR_L	24 38
PCI_LOCK_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_LOCK_L	24
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_SERR_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_STOP_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_TRDY_L	24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FRAME_L	24 38
PCI_FW_REQ_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FW_REQ_L	24 38
PCI_FW_GNT_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FW_GNT_L	7 24 38 47
PCI_REQ1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ1_L	24
PCI_GNT1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT1_L	
PCI_REQ2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ2_L	24
PCI_GNT2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT2_L	
INT_PIRQA_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQA_L	24
INT_PIRQB_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQB_L	24
INT_PIRQC_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQC_L	24
INT_PIRQD_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQD_L	24 38
INT_PIRQE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQE_L	24
INT_PIRQF_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQF_L	24
PCIE_A_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_R2D_C_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_R2D_C_N	
PCIE_A_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_D2R_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_D2R_N	
PCIE_B_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_R2D_C_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_R2D_C_N	
PCIE_B_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_D2R_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_D2R_N	
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	24 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	24 34
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	24 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	24 34
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	
PCIE_MINI_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P	24 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N	24 34
PCIE_MINI_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	24 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	24 34
GLAN_COMP			GLAN_COMP	23
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_CLK	16 25
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_DATA	16 25
CLINK_NB_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_RESET_L	16 25
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_CLK	
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_DATA	
CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L	
NB_CLINK_VREF	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	NB_CLINK_VREF	16
SB_CLINK_VREF0	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF0	25
SB_CLINK_VREF1	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF1	25
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	35
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	35
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<0>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<0>	35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<1>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<1>	35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<2>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<2>	35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3>	35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3>	35 37

SB Constraints (2 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/17/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	83	88

Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_FSB_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_MED_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	*	25 MIL	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
CLK_MED	*	20 MIL	?
CLK_SLOW	*	10 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 14.1 - 14.6

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	10 29 30 84
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	10 29 30 84
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_P	7 14 29 30 84
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_N	7 14 29 30 84
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	13 29 30 79 84
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	13 29 30 79 84
CK505_PCIF0	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF0_CLK_ITPEN	29 30
CK505_PCIF1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF1_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI1_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI2	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	TP_CK505_PCI2_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI3	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI3_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI4	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	TP_CK505_PCI4_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI5	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI5_CLK_FCTSEL	29 30
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_48M_FSA	29 30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_REF0_FSC	29 30
CK505_DOT96	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_CLK27M	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_CLK27M_SS	29 30
CK505_LVDS	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	7 16 22 29 30 84
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	7 16 22 29 30 84
CK505_SRC1	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P	9 29 30 66 84
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N	9 29 30 66 84
CK505_SRC2	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_P	24 29 30 84
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_N	24 29 30 84
CK505_SRC3	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	29 30 34 84
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	29 30 34 84
CK505_SRC4	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_P	23 29 30 84
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_N	23 29 30 84
CK505_SRC5	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	7 16 29 30 84
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	7 16 29 30 84
CK505_SRC6	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	29 30 34 84
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	29 30 34 84
CK505_SRC7	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_SRC7P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_SRC7N	29 30
CK505_SRC8	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	29 30 35 84
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	29 30 35 84
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	10 29 30 84
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	10 29 30 84
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_P	7 14 29 30 84
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_N	7 14 29 30 84
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	13 29 30 79 84
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	13 29 30 79 84
(CK505_PCIF0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	7 30 47
(CK505_PCIF1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SB	24 30
(CK505_PCI1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_FW	30 38
(CK505_PCI2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_TPM	
(CK505_PCI3)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SMC	30 45
			CK505 PCI4 is project-specific	
			CK505 PCI5 is project-specific	
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR	25 30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER	25 30
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSA	30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSC	30
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_P	7
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_N	7
(CK505_LVDS)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	7 16 22 29 30 84
(CK505_LVDS)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	7 16 22 29 30 84
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P	9 29 30 66 84
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N	9 29 30 66 84
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_P	24 29 30 84
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_N	24 29 30 84
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	29 30 34 84
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	29 30 34 84
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_P	23 29 30 84
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_N	23 29 30 84
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	7 16 29 30 84
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	7 16 29 30 84
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	29 30 34 84
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	29 30 34 84
			CK505 SRC7 is project-specific	
(CK505_SRC8)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	29 30 35 84
(CK505_SRC8)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	29 30 35 84

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	45 48 51 78
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	45 48 51 78
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	34 45 48 51
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	34 45 48 51
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	45 48 51 73
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	45 48 51 73
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	7 45 48 56
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	7 45 48 56
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	45 48 54
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	45 48 54

Clock & SMC Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/17/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 84 OF 88	

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_LINK<7..0>	
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_CTL<1..0>	
FW_LCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_LCLK	
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_LCLK	38 39
FW_PCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_PCLK	38 39
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_PCLK	
FW_LKON	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON	
	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON_R	
FW_LPS	FW_55S	FW	FW_LPS	38 39
FW_LREQ	FW_55S	FW	FW_LREQ	38 39
FW_PINT	FW_55S	FW	FW_PINT	38 39
FWPHY_CLK98P304M_XI	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI_R	
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI	
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_P	39 41
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_N	39 41
FW_0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_P	39 41
FW_0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_N	39 41
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_P	39 41
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_N	39 41
FW_1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_P	39 41
FW_1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_N	39 41

Port 2 Not Used

FireWire Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/17/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	85	88

GDDR3 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR3_40R50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR3_CLK	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_CMD	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DATA	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DQS	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?

Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TMDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
VGA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
VGA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TMDS	*	20 MIL	?
VGA	*	20 MIL	?
VGA_SYNC	*	20 MIL	?

GDDR3 FB A/B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
FB_A_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<0> 68 69
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<0> 68 69
FB_B_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<1> 68 69
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<1> 68 69
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<1..0> 68 69
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<11..6> 68 69
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_BA<2..0> 68 69
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_RAS_L 68 69
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CAS_L 68 69
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_WE_L 68 69
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CKE 68 69
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CS0_L 68 69
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_DRAM_RST 68 69
FB_A_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LMA<5..2> 68 69
FB_B_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_UMA<5..2> 68 69
FB_A_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<0> 68 69
FB_A_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<1> 68 69
FB_A_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<2> 68 69
FB_A_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<3> 68 69
FB_A_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<0> 68 69
FB_A_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<1> 68 69
FB_A_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<2> 68 69
FB_A_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<3> 68 69
FB_A_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<7..0> 68 69
FB_A_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<15..8> 68 69
FB_A_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<23..16> 68 69
FB_A_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<31..24> 68 69
FB_A_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<0> 68 69
FB_A_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<1> 68 69
FB_A_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<2> 68 69
FB_A_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<3> 68 69
FB_B_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<4> 68 69
FB_B_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<5> 68 69
FB_B_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<6> 68 69
FB_B_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<7> 68 69
FB_B_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<4> 68 69
FB_B_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<5> 68 69
FB_B_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<6> 68 69
FB_B_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<7> 68 69
FB_B_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<39..32> 68 69
FB_B_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<47..40> 68 69
FB_B_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<55..48> 68 69
FB_B_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<63..56> 68 69
FB_B_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<4> 68 69
FB_B_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<5> 68 69
FB_B_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<6> 68 69
FB_B_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<7> 68 69

G84M Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M 30
	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_GATED 30 71 72
CK505_CLK27MSS	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_SS 30
	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_SS_GATED 30 71 72
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_P 73 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_N 73 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_P<3..0> 7 73 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_N<3..0> 7 73 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_P 73 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_N 73 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_P<3..0> 73 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_N<3..0> 73 77
TMDS_CLK	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_P 73 76
TMDS_CLK	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_N 73 76
TMDS_DATA	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_P<5..0> 73 76
TMDS_DATA	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_N<5..0> 73 76
VGA_R_TV_C	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_C_VGA_R 72 76
VGA_G_TV_Y	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G 72 76
VGA_B_TV_COMP	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B 72 76
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_R 72 73
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_G 72 73
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_B 72 73
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_C 72 73
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_Y 72 73
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_COMP 72 73
VGA_SYNC	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	GPU_VGA_HSYNC 73 76
VGA_SYNC	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	GPU_VGA_VSYNC 73 76

GDDR3 FB C/D Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
FB_C_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<0> 68 70
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<0> 68 70
FB_D_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<1> 68 70
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<1> 68 70
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<1..0> 68 70
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<11..6> 68 70
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_BA<2..0> 68 70
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_RAS_L 68 70
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CAS_L 68 70
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_WE_L 68 70
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CKE 68 70
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CS0_L 68 70
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_DRAM_RST 68 70
FB_C_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LMA<5..2> 68 70
FB_D_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_UMA<5..2> 68 70
FB_C_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<0> 68 70
FB_C_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<1> 68 70
FB_C_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<2> 68 70
FB_C_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<3> 68 70
FB_C_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<0> 68 70
FB_C_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<1> 68 70
FB_C_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<2> 68 70
FB_C_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<3> 68 70
FB_C_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<7..0> 68 70
FB_C_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<15..8> 68 70
FB_C_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<23..16> 68 70
FB_C_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<31..24> 68 70
FB_C_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<0> 68 70
FB_C_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<1> 68 70
FB_C_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<2> 68 70
FB_C_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<3> 68 70
FB_D_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<4> 68 70
FB_D_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<5> 68 70
FB_D_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<6> 68 70
FB_D_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<7> 68 70
FB_D_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<4> 68 70
FB_D_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<5> 68 70
FB_D_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<6> 68 70
FB_D_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<7> 68 70
FB_D_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<39..32> 68 70
FB_D_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<47..40> 68 70
FB_D_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<55..48> 68 70
FB_D_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<63..56> 68 70
FB_D_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<4> 68 70
FB_D_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<5> 68 70
FB_D_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<6> 68 70
FB_D_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<7> 68 70

GPU (G84M) Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 86 OF 88

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?
PP1V8_MEM	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CLK	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_CMD	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_DATA	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_DQS	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLINK_VREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_MED	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
DMI	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
DMI	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_FSB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_GTLREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM
ENET_MDI	ENET_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_MED	FW_POWER	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for GMCH fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_70D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		

Allow 0.1 mm necks for >0.1 mm lines between thru-hole SO-DIMM pins.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.100 MM OVERRIDE	2.54 MM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D	ISL10			0.100 MM	2.54 MM		
MEM_85D	ISL4,ISL10			0.100 MM	2.54 MM		

Graphics Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
LVDS_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
TMDS_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA

SIM Card Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
WWAN_SIM	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
WWAN_SIM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

M75 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
(PCIE_EXCARD)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P	34
(PCIE_EXCARD)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N	34
(PCIE_MINI)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	34
(PCIE_MINI)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	34
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_R_P<3..0>	
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_R_N<3..0>	
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0>	37
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0>	37
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_P	41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_N	41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_P	41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_N	41
(SATA_A_R2D)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_UF_P	78
(SATA_A_R2D)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_UF_N	78
(SATA_A_D2R)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_UF_P	78
(SATA_A_D2R)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_UF_N	78
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_RT_P	43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_RT_N	43
(USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_WWAN_F_P	44
(USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_WWAN_F_N	44
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_F_P	44
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_F_N	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_VSEN_P	59
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	NBCOREISNS_P	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8ISNS_P	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V25ISNS_P	50
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	7 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_P	10 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P	51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P	51 71 72
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	HSTHMSNS_D_P	7 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	REMTHMSNS_DX_P	
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	RSFSTHMSNS_D_P	7 51
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_F_P	75
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_F_N	75
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_P	75 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_N	75 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_CONN_P<3..0>	75 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_CONN_N<3..0>	75 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_CONN_P	75 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_CONN_N	75 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_CONN_P<3..0>	75 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_CONN_N<3..0>	75 77
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_R_P	76
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_R_N	76
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_F_P	76
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_F_N	76
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_F_P<5..0>	76
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_F_N<5..0>	76
(VGA_R_TV_Y)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_R	76
(VGA_G_TV_C)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_G	76
(VGA_B_TV_COMP)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_B	76
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_HSYNC_R	76
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_VSYNC_R	76
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_HSYNC	76
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_VSYNC	76
		PP1V8_MEM	PP1V8_S3	8 31 32 38 50 57 62 87
		PP1V8_MEM	PP1V8_S3	8 31 32 38 50 57 62 87
		GND	GND	
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	8 24 25 26 27 28 46 48 55 57 60 65 70 82
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	8 13 15 19 21 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 42 46 47 48 50 51
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S0	8 11 12 22 26 27 34 63
(SIM)	WWAN_SIM	WWAN_SIM	WWAN_SIM_CLOCK	44
(SIM)	WWAN_SIM	WWAN_SIM	WWAN_SIM_DATA	44

M75 Specific Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7225 | REV. 14.0.0

SCALE NONE | SHT 87 OF 88

M75 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	30 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	12.7 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.100 MM	0.100 MM			
55_OHM_SE	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.250 MM	0.076 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.150 MM	0.150 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.131 MM	0.131 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.335 MM	0.335 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.240 MM	0.240 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.149 MM	0.149 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.149 MM	0.149 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.130 MM	0.130 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.130 MM	0.130 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P3MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
1.8:1_SPACING	*	0.18 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_FSB	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_MED	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	BGA	BGA_P3MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

M75 Rule Definitions

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7225	14.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	88	88